# **Premium Fasteners**

C-F-EU-2020 | strongtie.eu



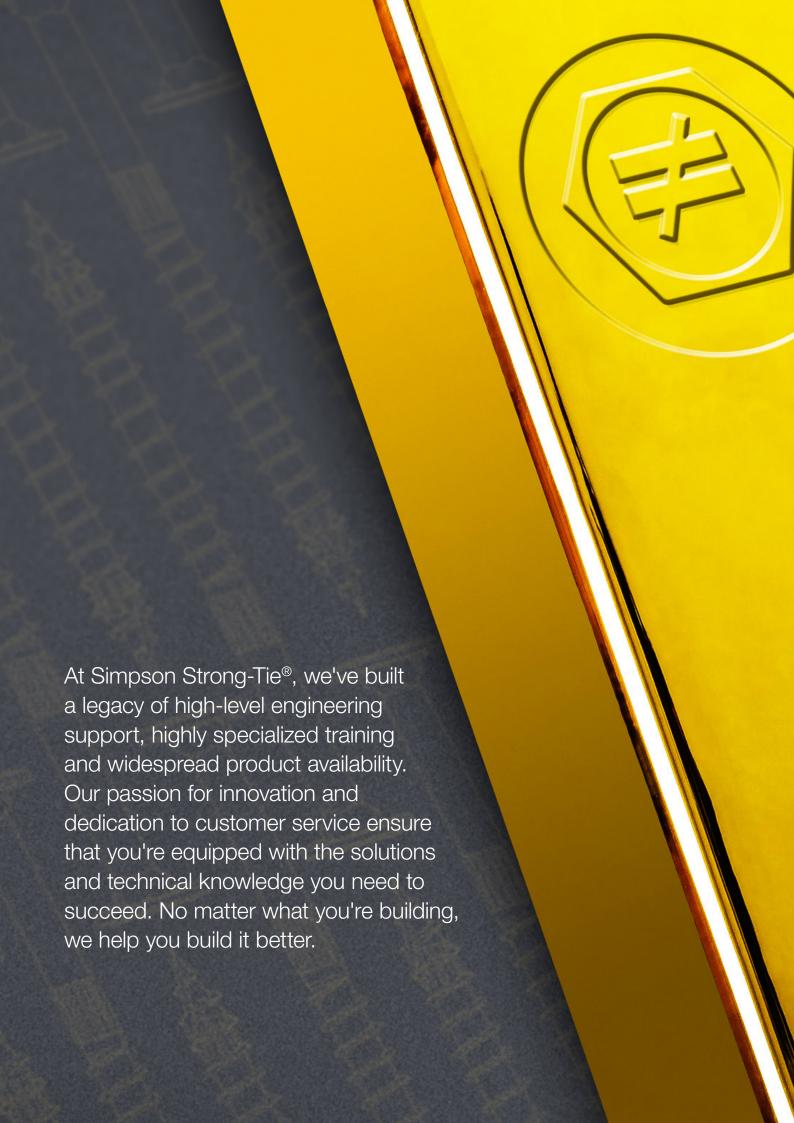


# Premium Fastenss

# The No-Equal Standard

Our PREMIUM FASTENER range includes nails and screws to cover almost every application. With a variety of geometries, threads, point types and coatings, as well as collated solutions, including the Quik Drive® auto-feed screw system, our range of fasteners have the details that help you deliver on the job performance.





# C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

### **Table of Contents**

General	Information	
Company Inf	ormation	

Company information	
Corrosion Information	
Understanding the Corrosion Issue	
Galvanic Corrosion	
Materials and Coatings	
Fastener Features	
Salf-Drilling Scraws 17	

### **Fastener Application Guide**

Structural Wood Applications
CLT Applications (Cross-Laminated Timber)
Fasteners for Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors
Drywall
Mezzanine Floor
Truckbeds24
Subfloor and Wood Sheathing Applications
Decks, Docks and Boardwalks
Cladding
Finishing, Mouldings and Trim
Fibre Cement- & Wood Fibre Board Applications
Siding on Wood and Steel
Metal to Metal
Wood to Metal
Boofing 36

### **Screws**

Connector Screws
CSA CONNECTOR Screw
SSF Flat Round Head CONNECTOR Screw41
SSH Hexagon Head CONNECTOR Screw
ESCRHD / ESCRHRD Hex-Drive CONNECTOR Screw
Structural Screws
ESCR Washer Head WOOD Screw
SWW Washer Head WOOD Screw
ESCRC Countersunk WOOD Screw
SWC Countersunk WOOD Screw
SWD Double Threaded WOOD Screw 50
ESCRFTC Fully Threaded Countersunk WOOD Screw
ESCRFTZ / ESCRFT Fully Threaded WOOD Screw
ESCRT2R Roof Insulation WOOD Screw
SDW / SDWS Structural WOOD Screw
SDS Structural Hex-Drive WOOD Screw, Outdoor
Wood Screws
TTUFS Countersunk WOOD Screw
TTZNFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Impreg®+
TTSFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Stainless Steel A4 59
TTUFP Pan Head WOOD Screw
TTZNFP Pan Head WOOD Screw, Impreg®+ 61
Decking Screws
TTFA4 Decking Screw, Stainless A4 62
DSIX4 Decking Screw, Impreg® X4 63
DSPIX4 Decking Screw Pro, Impreg® X4 64
DSPROA4 HARDWOOD-Decking Screw, Stainless A4 64
SV Countersunk Decking Screw
EB-TY® Premium Hidden Deck-Fastening System™ 65
Cladding, Roof, and Facade Screws
CLSA4 / CLSZN Wood FACADE Screw
VBS WINDOW SILL Screw
TPSC Steel Plate ROOFING Screw
RTSA2 ROOF TILE Screw
KTF UNIVERSAL Screw, Stainless Hardened

FARMA Steel ROOFING and CLADDING to Steel Screw 71
FARML Steel ROOFING and CLADDING to Wood Screw 72
FARMZC Steel ROOFING and CLADDING to Wood Screw 73
VSBC CAPPING Screw
Assembly Screws
LSF / LTSF / LTSFR SKIRTING Screw
LTSFH SKIRTING Screw, Chisel Point
BKF LAMINATE Screw
GKS Steel Bracket to CONCRETE or WOOD Screw
DSZ Adjustable DOOR FRAME Screw
BW Wood to STEEL Drill Wing Screw
FS / FASA2 Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw
FSWA2 RIDGE TILE to Wood Screw, Washer
FSB Wafer Head STEEL Screw, Drill Point
FSBZN Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw, Drill Point 83
FSG Wafer Head DRYWALL Screw
SSP / FSM / HS / HSB Steel to STEEL Screws
Drywall Screws
GS DRYWALL to Steel Screw
GSB / UGSB DRYWALL to Steel Screw, Drill Point 87
RST HARD-DRYWALL to Steel Screw
GT DRYWALL to Wood Screw
GK DRYWALL to Wood or Steel Screw
GG DRYWALL to Drywall Screw
UGTS EXTERIOR-DRYWALL to Steel or Wood Screw 91
Board Screws
FBCS FIBRE CEMENT Screw
FBCB FIBRE CEMENT Screw, Drillpoint
TS / TSB / TSBW WOOD FIBRE to Steel Screw
TT WOOD FIBRE to Steel Screw
TTFF WOOD FIBRE to Wood Screw
TTF WOOD FIBRE to Wood Screw
Concrete Screws
THD CONCRETE Screw Anchor
Parts and Accesories

### Nails

Italio
Connector Nails CNA CONNECTOR Nail
Wood Nails
SPKEZ / SPKC GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail
FIRKS GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail, Stainless A4
ENTS DUPLEX-HEAD WOOD Nail       108         FIRKSQU SQUARED-SHANK WOOD Nail       106         SSRSN Annular RING-SHANK WOOD Nail       107         ARA2 / ARA2C RING-SHANK WOOD Nail       108         ARA4 RING-SHANK WOOD Nail, Stainless A4       108         MKSA4 RING-SHANK BRICK or WOOD Nail       110         BN BATTEN Nail       110         BRDEZ / BRDC / BRDHG GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail       111         ODYK ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail       112
SN RING-SHANK WOOD Nail
BRN ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail, Brass
CLNA4 / CLNG WOOD-CLADDING Nail
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail
TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor

### **Table of Contents**



Masonry and Concrete Nails
HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail
MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail
Steel to Wood Nails
RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail
ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4
RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer
TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail
Clout Nails
PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor
PAPS ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail
Hook Nails and Staples
LHN GROOVED HOOK Nail
CEZ Staple
CHG Staple, Outdoor
Collated Nails and Staples
Collated Connector Nails
34° CNA CONNECTOR Nail, Paper Strip
34° CNA CONNECTOR Nail, Plastic Strip
Collated Wood Framing and Cladding Nails
17° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip
21° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip. 127
17° BASN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip
21° BASN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip
34° CLN WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Paper Tape
34° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Paper Tape
34° RSND WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Paper Tape
34° FIRKD WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Weld
0° CLNC WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Plastic Coil
15° CLNC WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Plastic Coil
15° RSNC WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Coil
Collated Steel to Wood Nails
15° KNUR STEEL to Wood Nail, Wire Coil
Collated Clout Nails
15° PAPPC CLOUT Nail, Wire Coil
Collated Roofing Plate Nails
15° SC Roofing Plate Nail / Screw, Plastic Coil
Collated Staples
Collated Staple Type 500
Collated Staple Type 14B/76
Collated Staple Type 6000
Collated Staple Type A11
Collated Finishing Nails
Finishing Nail, 16 Gauge Brads
Finishing Nail, 18 Gauge Brads
Finishing Nail, DA Brads 34°
Quik Drive® Systems
Quik Drive® Systems
QDBPC50E Connector Screw System
QDPRO76SE Flooring and Decking System
QDHSD Mezzanine Floor/Truck Bed System
QDPRO51E Drywall Screw System
QDPRO64E Flooring and Decking System
QD76KE Multi-purpose System
QDPRORFE Roofing Tile System
QDPROLDHG2 Fibre Cement Board System
QDPROPHG2 Light Gauge Steel Stud and Track System
ODPROHY516G2 Metal Sheeting or Cladding System 159

QDPROPP38E Metal-Roofing Clips/Steel Decking/Stitching . . . . 160  $\,$ 

Driver Bits	161
Quik Drive® Adapters	
Adapters for Screwgun Motors	
Adapters for Cordless Screwgun Motors	
Adaptor Installation Instructions	163
Accessories	16/
General Information	104
Quik Drive® System Components	165
Quik Drive® System Features	
Quik Drive® System Troubleshooting Guide	166
Collated Screws for the	
Quik Drive® System	
Collated Drywall Screws	170
DWC / DWCZ DRYWALL to Wood Screw	
DWHL DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw	
DWFSD DRYWALL to Steel Screw	
BHSDZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw	
RDPF DIAMOND BOARD® to Wood and Steel Screw	
RDWF DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw	
Collated Underlayment and Board Screws	
MTH UNDERLAYMENT to Wood or Steel Screw	174
WSHL45E UNDERLAYMENT to Wood Screw	
PPSD WOOD BOARDING to Steel Screw	175
FHSD MEZZANINE FLOOR Screw	
CBSDQ FIBRE CEMENT BOARD to Steel Screw	177
Collated Truck Bed Screw	
TB TRUCK BED Screw	
TBG TRUCK BED Screw, Outdoor	178
Collated Standing Seam and Fibre Cement Board Screws PCULP Standing Seam Roofing Screw	170
CB3BLGHL Fibre Cement Board to Wood Screw	
Collated Connectors Screws	170
CSA CONNECTOR Screw	180
Collated Wood Screws	
WSC Wood Flooring Screw, Coarse Thread	181
WSNTL Wood Flooring Screw, Twin Lead Thread	182
WSNTLG Wood Screw, Twin Lead Thread	
CHB Wood Fibre to Wood Screw	
DTHQ Trim Head Wood Screw	184
Collated Decking and Cladding Screws	405
DSV Trim Head Decking Screw	
SSDTH Wood Cladding and Decking Screw	
SSDHSD Hardwood-Decking Screw	
SSDHPD Hardwood-Decking Screw	
Collated Roofing Tile Screws	101
SSWSCB Tile Roofing Screw, Coarse Thread	188
Collated Steel Framing and Metal Screws	
PHSD Steel Framing Screw, Pan Head	189
FPHSD Steel Framing Screw, Flat Head	189
X Self-Drilling Metal Screw	189
Index	
	400
Alphabetical Index	198

Quik Drive® Bits

# **Alphabetical Index**



0° CLNC WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Plastic Coil 132
15° CLNC WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Plastic Coil . 133
15° KNUR STEEL to Wood Nail, Wire Coil 138
15° PAPPC CLOUT Nail, Wire Coil 138
15° RSNC WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Coil 134
$15^{\circ}$ SC Roofing Plate Nail / Screw, Plastic Coil $136$
17° BASN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip . 128
17° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip 126
21° BASN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip . 129
21° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip 12
$34^{\circ}$ CLN WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Paper Tape $130^{\circ}$
34° CNA CONNECTOR Nail, Paper Strip 128
34° CNA CONNECTOR Nail, Plastic Strip 128
$34^{\circ}$ FIRKD WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Weld $13^{\circ}$
$34^{\circ}$ RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Paper Tape $130^{\circ}$
249 DOND MOOD FDAMING Noil Departure 10:

### A

ARA2 / ARA2C RING-SHANK WOOD Nail	108
ARA4 RING-SHANK WOOD Nail, Stainless A4	109
ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer,	
Stainless A4	117

### B

BHSDZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw 172
BKF LAMINATE Screw
BN BATTEN Nail
BRDEZ / BRDC / BRDHG GROOVED SHANK WOOD Nail
BRN ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail, Brass 113
BW Wood to STEEL Drill Wing Screw79

### C

CB3BLGHL Fibre Cement Board to Wood Screw179
CBSDQ FIBRE CEMENT BOARD to Steel Screw 177
CEZ Staple
CHB Wood Fibre to Wood Screw
CHG Staple, Outdoor
CLNA4 / CLNG WOOD-CLADDING Nail 114
CLSA4 / CLSZN Wood FACADE Screw 66
CLT Applications (Cross-Laminated Timber) 2
CNA CONNECTOR Nail
Collated Staple Type 14B/76
Collated Staple Type 500
Collated Staple Type 6000
Collated Staple Type A11
CSA CONNECTOR Screw
CSA CONNECTOR Screw 180

### D

DSIX4 Decking Screw, Impreg® X4 63
DSPIX4 Decking Screw Pro, Impreg® X4 64
DSPROA4 HARDWOOD-Decking Screw, Stainless
A464
DSV Trim Head Decking Screw185
DSZ Adjustable DOOR FRAME Screw 78
DTHQ Trim Head Wood Screw
DWC / DWCZ DRYWALL to Wood Screw 170
DWF / DWFZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw 171
DWFSD DRYWALL to Steel Screw 172
DWHL DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw 172

### E

EB-TY® Premium Hidden Deck-Fastening
System <sup>™</sup>
ENTS DUPLEX-HEAD WOOD Nail 105
ESCR Washer Head WOOD Screw 45
ESCRC Countersunk WOOD Screw48
ESCRFTC Fully Threaded Countersunk WOOD
Screw
ESCRFTZ / ESCRFT Fully Threaded WOOD
Screw
ESCRHD / ESCRHRD Hex-Drive CONNECTOR
Screw
ESCRT2R Roof Insulation WOOD Screw 53

### F

FARMA Steel ROOFING and CLADDING to Steel
Screw
FARML Steel ROOFING and CLADDING to Wood
Screw
FARMZC Steel ROOFING and CLADDING to Wood
Screw
FBCB FIBRE CEMENT Screw, Drillpoint 92
FBCS FIBRE CEMENT Screw92
FHSD MEZZANINE FLOOR Screw 176
Finishing Nail, 16 Gauge Brads
Finishing Nail, 18 Gauge Brads
Finishing Nail, DA Brad 34°141
FIRKG GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail, Outdoor 104
FIRKS GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail,
Stainless A4
FIRKSQU SQUARED-SHANK WOOD Nail 106
FIRKU GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail 103
FPHSD Steel Framing Screw, Flat Head 189
FS / FASA2 Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw. 80
FSB Wafer Head STEEL Screw, Drill Point 82
FSBZN Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw, Drill
Point
FSG Wafer Head DRYWALL Screw
FSWA2 RIDGE TILE to Wood Screw, Washer 81

### G

GG DRYWALL to Drywall Screw
GK DRYWALL to Wood or Steel Screw 90
GKS Steel Bracket to CONCRETE or WOOD
Screw
GS DRYWALL to Steel Screw86
GSB / UGSB DRYWALL to Steel Screw, Drill Point 87
GT DRYWALL to Wood Screw

### Н

HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail 116

### K

### т

LHN GROOVED HOOK Nail	1	20
LSF / LTSF / LTSFR SKIRTING Screw		75
LTSFH SKIRTING Screw, Chisel Point		77

### M

MKSA4 RING-SHANK BRICK or WOOD Nail . . . 110 MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail116 MTH UNDERLAYMENT to Wood or Steel Screw 174

### N

N3.75 SQUARE TWIST Nail	101
NCNG CUT Nail	113

### O

ODYK ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail			Ξ.	_	_	. 11	12
OD IN HOUND-SHANN WOOD INAI							12

### P

PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor 119
PAPS ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail
PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 . 115
PCULP Standing Seam Roofing Screw 179
PHSD Steel Framing Screw, Pan Head189
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail114
PPSD WOOD BOARDING to Steel Screw 175

### 0

QD76KE Multi-purpose System	155
QDBPC50E Connector Screw System	147
QDHSD Mezzanine Floor/Truck Bed System	150

# **Alphabetical Index**



QDPRO51E Drywall Screw System
QDPRO64E Flooring and Decking System 154
QDPRO76SE Flooring and Decking System 148
QDPROHX516G2 Metal Sheeting or Cladding Sys-
tem
QDPROLDHG2 Fibre Cement Board System 157
QDPROPHG2 Light Gauge Steel Stud and Track
System
QDPROPP38E Metal-Roofing Clips/Steel Decking/
Stitching
QDPRORFE Roofing Tile System
Quik Drive® System Components 165
Quik Drive® System Features
Quik Drive® System Troubleshooting Guide 166

SPKEZ / SPKC GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail 102
SS3DSC Decking Screw186
SSDHPD Hardwood-Decking Screw187
SSDHSD Hardwood-Decking Screw187
SSDTH Wood Cladding and Decking Screw 185
SSF Flat Round Head CONNECTOR Screw4
SSH Hexagon Head CONNECTOR Screw 42
SSP / FSM / HS / HSB Steel to STEEL Screws 84
SSRSN Annular RING-SHANK WOOD Nail 107
SSWSCB Tile Roofing Screw, Coarse Thread 188
SV Countersunk Decking Screw65
SWC Countersunk WOOD Screw49
SWD Double Threaded WOOD Screw50
SWW Washer Head WOOD Screw46

TUFP Pan Head WOOD Screw60
TUFS Countersunk WOOD Screw56
TZNFP Pan Head WOOD Screw, Impreg®+ 6
TZNFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Impreg®+ 58
J
JGTS EXTERIOR-DRYWALL to Steel or Wood

### V

VBS WINDOW SILL Screw	68
VSBC CAPPING Screw	74

### W

WSC Wood Flooring Screw, Coarse Thread 18
WSHL45E UNDERLAYMENT to Wood Screw 175
WSNTL Wood Flooring Screw, Twin Lead Thread 182
WSNTLG Wood Screw, Twin Lead Thread 183

### X

Y Salf-Drilling Matal Scraw	180

# R

RDPF DIAMOND BOARD® to Wood and Steel Screv
173
RDWF DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw 173
RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail 11
RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer.
118
RST HARD-DRYWALL to Steel Screw
RTSA2 ROOF TILE Screw70

### S

SDS Structural Hex-Drive WOOD Screw, Outdoo	r 5
SDW / SDWS Structural WOOD Screw	. 5
SN RING-SHANK WOOD Nail	11

TB TRUCK BED Screw
TBG TRUCK BED Screw, Outdoor
THD CONCRETE Screw Anchor96
TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor 115 $$
TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail 118
TPSC Steel Plate ROOFING Screw69
$\ensuremath{TS}\xspace / \ensuremath{TSBW}\xspace$ WOOD FIBRE to Steel Screw . 93
TT WOOD FIBRE to Steel Screw94
TTF WOOD FIBRE to Wood Screw95
TTFA4 Decking Screw, Stainless A4 62
TTFF WOOD FIBRE to Wood Screw94
TTSFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Stainless Steel
A4 59







		源.		
		湿力		
			01/07/	
ASA.				
		t l		0
		6		
E E FF	ELECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	A		

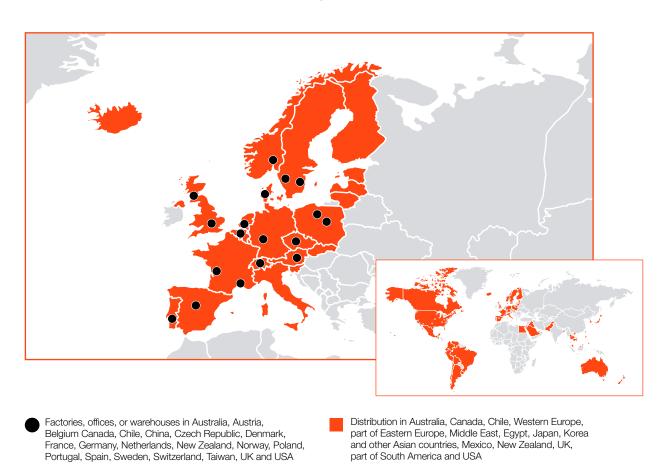
Company Information
Corrosion Information
Understanding the Corrosion Issue12
Galvanic Corrosion12
Materials and Coatings
Fastener Features16
Self-Drilling Screws

### **Company Information**



For more than 60 years, Simpson Strong-Tie® has focused on creating structural products that help people build safer and stronger homes and buildings. A leader in structural systems research and technology, Simpson Strong-Tie® is one of the largest suppliers of structural building products in the world. Our commitment to product development, engineering, testing and training is evident in the consistent quality and delivery of our products and services.

For more information, visit the company's website at **strongtie.eu**.



# European Fastener Manufacturing

In 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie® acquired the well-renowned fastener manufacturer: Gbo Fastening Systems A.B., situated in Sweden. A company known for their high-quality fastener manufacturing, world class product design and in-house testing facilities.

### **Company Information**

# The Simpson Strong-Tie® Company Inc. "No Equal" Pledge Includes:

- Quality products value-engineered for the lowest installed cost at the highest-rated performance levels
- Most thoroughly tested and evaluated products in the industry
- · Strategically located manufacturing and warehouse facilities
- National code agency listings

- Largest number of patented connectors in the industry
- European locations with an international sales
- In-house R&D and tool and die professionals
- In-house product testing and quality control engineers

Information

8 - 17

<u>SIMPSON</u>

Strong-Tie

18 - 37

# **Quality Policy**

We help people build safer structures economically. We do this by designing, engineering and manufacturing "No Equal" structural connectors and other related products that meet or exceed our customers' needs and expectations.

Everyone is responsible for product quality and is committed to ensuring the effectiveness of the Quality Management System. Simpson Strong-Tie® is an ISO 9001 registered company. ISO 9001 is an internationally recognised quality management system standard, which lets our customers know that they can count on the consistent quality of Simpson Strong-Tie's products and services.

Kum S

Karen Colonias President, Chief Executive Officer

# **Screws**

98 - 121

38 - 97

**Collated Nails** and Staples

Nails

122 - 141

Quik Drive® Systems

142 - 167

# Collated Screws for the Quik Drive System

168 - 189

### Alphabetical Index

190 - 198

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

# **Testing Laboratory Accreditation**



The Andris Peterson European Test Laboratory, located in the UK in Tamworth, Staffordshire, is the first manufacturer's facility to achieve third party accreditation to the international standard BS EN ISO/IEC 17025.

The world-class facility now conducts around 10,000 product tests annually and has recently benefited from a significant investment, which will enable double productivity. The fact that we extensively test our products give you the reassurance that they will perform in the toughest conditions. We strive to ensure that our products are compliant with the latest European requirements for construction products.



### We Are ISO 9001-2008 Registered

Simpson Strong-Tie is an ISO 9001-2015 registered company. ISO 9001-2015 is an internationally-recognized quality assurance system which lets our domestic and international customers know that they can count on the consistent quality of Simpson Strong-Tie® products and services.



### ISO 14001

Our Swedish, French (St. Gemme la Pleine) and UK facilities are ISO 14001 certified. This standard states the requirements for an environmental management system, and applies to the environmental aspects over which our company has control and can be expected to have an influence.



### **OHSAS 18001**

Our Tamworth, UK facility is OHSAS 18001 certified. This certification reflects an internationally applied British Standard for occupational health and safety management systems.

To learn more about these certifications and organizations, please visit ISO.org, ICCSafe.org and bsigroup.com.



### Understanding the Corrosion Issue

Many environments and materials can cause corrosion, including ocean salt air, fire retardants, fumes, fertilizers, preservative-treated wood, de-icing salts, dissimilar metals and more. Metal connectors, fasteners and anchors could corrode and lose load-carrying capacity when installed in corrosive environments or when installed in contact with corrosive materials.

When corrosion is caused by airborne solutions (ocean air, swimming halls, spray from a salt-treated street in winter, etc.) the metal parts can be in environments that are directly exposed to rain. They can be covered by a roof or inside the ventilated area of a facade.

The many variables present in a building environment make it impossible to accurately predict if, or when, corrosion will begin or reach a critical level. This relative uncertainty makes it crucial that specifiers and users are knowledgeable of the potential risks and select a product suitable for the intended use. It is also prudent

that regular maintenance and periodic inspections are performed, especially for outdoor applications.

It is common to see some corrosion in outdoor applications. Even stainless steel can corrode. The presence of some kinds of corrosion, e.g. white rust on zinc, does not mean that load capacity has been affected or that failure is imminent. If significant corrosion, e.g. red rust, is apparent or suspected, then a qualified engineer or inspector should inspect the framing members, fasteners and connectors. Replacement or cleansing of affected components may be appropriate. Red rust corrosion of steels will mostly carry on increasing and will cause major damage at an advanced stage.

### Galvanic Corrosion

Galvanic corrosion (also known as bimetallic corrosion, dissimilar metal corrosion or contact corrosion) may occur when dissimilar metals (e.g. galvanised mild steel and stainless steel) are in contact in a corrosive electrolyte (e.g. water containing salt, acid, etc.). When a galvanic couple forms, one of the metals in the couple becomes the anode and corrodes faster than it would all by itself, while the other becomes the cathode and corrodes slower than it would alone. For galvanic corrosion to occur, three conditions must be present:

- 1. Electrochemically dissimilar metals must be present,
- 2. These metals must be in electrical contact,
- 3. The metals must be exposed to an electrolyte.

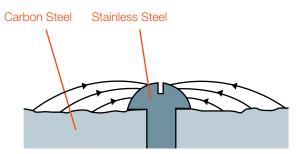
The relative nobility of a material can be predicted by measuring its corrosion potential. The well-known galvanic series, (see below) lists the relative nobility of certain materials in seawater. A small anode/cathode area ratio is highly undesirable. In this case, the galvanic current is concentrated onto a small anodic area. Rapid thickness loss of the dissolving anode tends to occur under these conditions. Adverse area ratios are likely to occur with fasteners at joints.

Galvanic Series of Metals

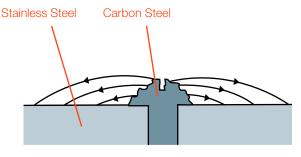
Corroded end (Anode)
Magnesium, Magnesium alloys and Zinc
Aluminium, Cadium, Iron and Steel
Lead, Tin, Nickel and Ni-Cr alloy
Brasses, Copper and Cu-Ni alloys
Nickel
Stainless Steels
Protected end (Cathode)

Carbon steel fasteners used with stainless steel connectors should be avoided because the ratio of the area between the stainless steel to carbon steel is small and the fasteners will be subject to aggressive

attack, thus greater corrosion. Conversely, the rate of attack of a carbon steel connector secured by a stainless steel fastener is much slower. Prevention of bimetallic corrosion is possible by excluding an electrolyte from the connection by painting or taping over the joint. Alternatively, the two metals should be isolated from each other by painting each contact surface or using a non-metallic isolation material, typically nylon, neoprene or Teflon washers, pads, gaskets or bushes depending upon the particular application.



Large ANODE (Carbon Steel) area, small CATHODE (stainless steel fastener) area showing no attack on the fasteners and relatively insignificant attack of carbon steel.



Large Cathode (Stainless Steel) area, small ANODE (carbon steel fastener) area showing no attack on the stainless steel and relatively increased attack of the fastener.

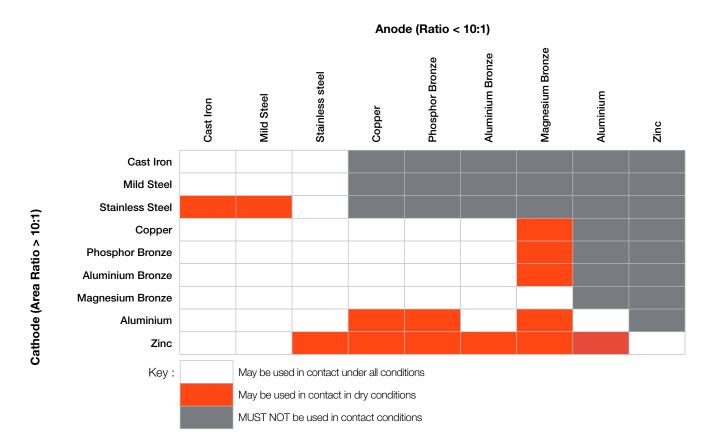
SIMPSON
Strong-Tie

The table below provides details of general materials that may be used together in certain instances, also depending on area ratio as previously discussed.

It is sometimes hard to give general statements on certain materials (e.g. Aluminium) as the appearance of certain ingredients in the certain

alloy (e.g. Copper) has a major impact on the corrosion resistance in presence of certain electrolytes (e.g. de-icing salt). In addition, the post treatment (e.g. Eloxation) makes a big difference on the corrosion resistance.

**Good to know:** When low-alloy steels in high moisture atmospheres are in contact even with small carbon steel particles, bimetallic corrosion can cause a nucleus for a stainless steel corrosion. This might happen e.g. when stainless fasteners are processed with non-stainless tools.



Service classes according to Eurocode 5: Definition of the service classes environment are given within the EN1995-1-1

Service Class	Description	Examples
<b>1</b> (sc1)	Moisture content in the materials corresponding to a temperature of 20°C and the relative humidity of the surrounding air only exceeding 65% for a few weeks per year.	Warm roof, intermediate floors, timber frame walls - internal and party walls.
2 sc2	Moisture content in the materials corresponding to a temperature of 20°C and the relative humidity of the surrounding air only exceeding 85% for a few weeks per year.	Cold roof, ground floors, timber frame walls - external walls where member is protected from direct wetting.
3 ( sc 3	Climatic conditions leading to higher moisture contents than in service class 2.	External uses - fully exposed.



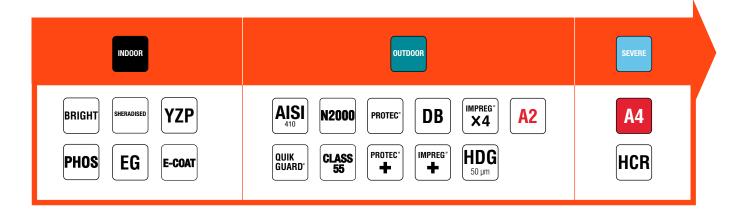
# Materials and Coatings

		For fasteners different coating are used depending of the intended use of the product.
	BRIGHT	Bright: No coating is applied on the fasteners. It is only suitable for temporary fixing and indoor applications.
	PHOS	<b>Phosphated:</b> Products are dipped in a hot phosphoric acid and phosphates, anti-corrosion oil is added after the treatment in order to improve the corrosion resistance. It is intended for dry, indoor applications.
INDOOR	SHERADISED	<b>Sheradised:</b> Products are heated up to c. 500 °C in a closed rotating drum that contains metallic zinc dust and possibly an inert filler, such as sand. It is intended for dry, indoor applications.
	EG	<b>Electro Galvanised:</b> The coating system consists of an electro plated zinc base layer. Depending on the thickness of the zinc layer, it can provide corrosion resistance that is adequate for service class 1 or 2.
	YZP	Yellow Zinc Plated: The coating system consists of an yellow plated zinc base layer. Depending on the thickness of the zinc layer, it can provide corrosion resistance that is adequate for service class 1 or 2.
	E-COAT	Electrocoat (E-Coat): Electrocoat utilizes electrical current to deposit the coating material onto the fastener. After application, the coating is oven cured. Electrocoat is intended for dry, indoor applications.
	AISI 410	AISI 410 Hardened: Grade 410 stainless steels are a general-purpose martensitic stainless material containing chromium, which provides medium corrosion resistance for outdoor applications.
	QUIK GUARD°	Quik Guard®: A proprietary coating that consists of an electroplated zinc base layer and a system of organic top coats intended for outdoor applications.
	N2000	N2000® Mechanically Galvanised: A mechanically applied proprietary zinc coating with a supplementary overcoat intended for outdoor applications.
	CLASS 55	Class 55 Mechanically Galvanized: This is a mechanically-applied zinc coating with a min. average thickness of 55 microns with a supplementary overcoat. Screws with a Class 55 coating meet the requirements for use in preservative-treated and fire-retardent-treated wood as stated in 2012 and 2015 IRC.
	PROTEC°	Protec®: Products are dipped in liquids that consists of zinc and aluminium flakes which is hardened in ovens after the spinning process. Intended for outdoor applications.
OUTDOOR	PROTEC° +	Protec®+: Products are dipped in liquids that consists of zinc and aluminium flakes which is hardened in ovens after the spinning process. Finally a layer of wax is applied. Intended for outdoor applications.
	DB	<b>Double Barrier:</b> The Simpson Strong-Tie® Double Barrier coating is a proprietary coating that provides a level of corrosion resistance that is equivalent to hot-dip galvanization and is intended for outdoor applications.
	IMPREG°	Impreg®+: Products are dipped in liquids that consists of zinc and nickel. It provides a good corrosion performance for outdoor applications and has a low risk of galvanic corrosion together with Aluminum or Stainless Steel.
	IMPREG° X4	Impreg® X4: The Simpson Strong-Tie® Impreg® X4 coating is a proprietary coating that provides a good level of corrosion resistance. The coating consists of several layers and is suitable for use in treated timber in outdoor applications
	HDG 50 µm	<b>Hot Dip Galvanised:</b> Products are dipped in melted zinc 550-560°c, initiating a chemical reaction between the steel and the zinc. It provides a good corrosion resistance and is intended for outdoor applications.
	A2	Non-Acid Proof Stainless Steel 304, 304L -A2 (1.4301,): Types 304 stainless steels is nickel-chromium austenitic grades of stainless steel. Type 304 stainless steel is not hardened by heat treatment and is inherently non-magnetic. It provides good corrosion resistance and is suitable for outdoor applications.
SEVERE	A4	Acid Proof Stainless Steel 316, 316L -A4 (1.4401, 1.4404): Type 316 stainless steel is a nickel-chromium austenitic grade with 2-3% molybdenum. Type 316 stainless steel is not hardened by heat treatment and is inherently non-magnetic. It provides a level of corrosion protection suitable for marine and severe environments.
SEVENE	HCR	<b>High Corrosion Resistance Stainless Steel HCR (1.4529,):</b> Type HCR stainless steel is developed for extremely severe corrosive environments, such as in swimming halls.

### SIMPSON Strong-Tie

### Materials and Coatings

		For fasteners different coating are used depending of the intended use of the product.
Others	AL	<b>Aluminium:</b> Can withstand rain but shouldn't be used together with other metals where there is a risk of galvanic corrosion. Certain aluminum alloys can be used outdoor together with 1.4401, 1.4404 and 1.4571 in the absence of chlorides.
	BRASS	Brass: Can withstand rain but shouldn't be used together with other metals where there is a risk of galvanic corrosion.
	CU	Copper: Can withstand rain but shouldn't be used together with other metals where there is a risk of galvanic corrosion.
	LACQ	Lacquered: A thin layer of paint is applied on the fastener. The corrosion performance depends on the steel quality and surface treatment of the fastener on which the paint is applied.



### Stainless Steel in Swimming Halls

In the past there has been some uncertainty about the correct choice of stainless grades to be used for load bearing members in swimming halls. Since the publishing of EN 1993-1-4: A1 in 2015 designers have a clear and easy guidance to select the correct material based on the latest state of art.

The atmosphere of indoor swimming pool buildings is one of the most aggressive environments to be found in building applications. Chlorine-based disinfectants react with contaminants introduced by bathers to produce chloramines which, when contained in vapour from the pool water, can condense onto the stainless steel

components and are considered to be the most important factor in the corrosion of stainless steel in a swimming pool environment.

EN 1993-1-4 allows the use of only 3 types of CRC V steels for load bearing members, e.g. 1.4529. For these steels no inspection is required therefore they can be used in unrevisionable areas. An exception to this are accessable building members that are inspected at least weekly. The possible steel grades for this case are given in EN 1993-1-4.



**Fastener Features** 

**SIMPSON** 

### Head Styles Screws





Flat Head with



Flat head with fiber lock technology



Countersunk



Cap-Style Head









Flat Countersunk



Pan Head with Conical Shape



Hex Head with Conical Shape



Flat Head with Conical Shape



Hex-Washer Head



Head



Duplex Head



Head



Extended Bugle Head



Head

### Thread Styles Screws



Metal Tapping Thread



Coarse Thread



Coarse Serrated Thread



Coarse Milling Thread



Twin Thread



Serrated Milling Thread



Thread



Reverse Thread



Box Thread

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

### Point Styles Screws



Type 17 Point

Application: Wood-to-wood



Serrated Type 17 Point



Sharp Point

Application:



Half-tip Point

Application: Wood-to-wood



Sawtooth<sup>6</sup> Point

Wood-to-wood



Application:



Drill Point with Wings Application: Wood-to-metal



Drill Point





Pilot Point

Application: Wood-to-metal

# Drive Styles Screws



6 Lobe Drive



PH Drive



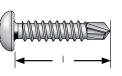
Square Drive



Hex Drive



Hex / 6 Lobe Drive



Measure pan, wafer, flat head, oval, washer and hex-head screws from under head to point



Measure all other screws from top of head to point

# Head Styles Nails





Countersunk Head



Oval Head



Double Head



Flat Head with Conical Shape Under Head



Bell Head with Washer



Low Oval Head with Washer



Flat Head



Trim Head

# Shank Styles Nails



Anullar Ring Shank



Shank





Shank





Jagged Shank

### **Self-Drilling Screws**



### **Application**

As their name implies, self-drilling screws operate on the same principles as drill bits and other cutting tools. For any cutting tool, performance is governed by cutting speed, feed rate, depth of cut and the work material itself. Therefore, installation performance of self-drilling screws can be linked to the basic cutting tool parameters:

**Point Geometry** is the designed shape of the screw's drill point.

**RPM** is the speed at which the driver motor runs while the screw is installed. This is often adjustable using a variable pull trigger or different driver motor.

**Applied Force** is a measure of the user applied force as the screw is installed. More force is not necessarily better.

**Work Material Hardness** can be viewed as a material's resistance to drilling or cutting. In most instances, the harder the work material, the more difficult it is to cut.

### Optimal Cutting Conditions by Screw Size

Screw tip type	Screw diameter	Material thickness
	3.5	0.9 - 2.5
#2	4.2	0.9 - 2.5
	4.8	0.9 - 2.8
	4.2	2.5 - 3.6
#3	4.8	2.8 - 4.4
#3	5.5	2.8 - 5.3
	6.1	2.8 - 5.3
#4	5.5	4.4 - 5.6
#4	6.1	4.4 - 5.6

<sup>\*</sup>All dimensions in mm. Total thickness of all steel including any gaps between layers.

### Special Considerations

**Drill-Point Material** is generally plain carbon steel which is less stable at high temperatures than equivalent high-speed steel (HSS) drill-bits. To reduce wear on the drill point, fasten using a drill motor rather than an impact driver or hammer drill.

**High Temperature Stability** affects how quickly the drill point fails due to the heat generated by the drilling operation. Refer to the troubleshooting guide at the end of this section for some visual examples.

**Drilling Temperature** is directly proportional to motor RPM, applied force, and work material hardness. As each value increases, so does the heat generated by the drilling operation.

**Reducing Applied Force** can increase durability and allow the drill point to penetrate thicker materials (i.e., remove more material before failing due to heat buildup).

**Reducing Motor RPM** can improve performance in harder materials by allowing the user to push harder during the drilling process and extending the life of the drill point.

### Design Features

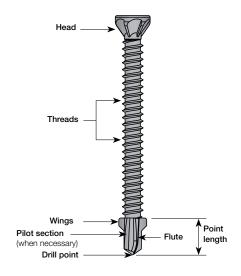
When selecting a self-drilling screw, consider the material thicknesses and types of materials to be joined. Following are some key design features to look for when selecting suitable fasteners.

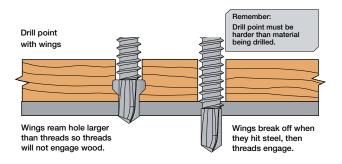
**Drill Flutes** allow drilled material to exit the hole. Completely embedded flutes can no longer remove these chips, which contain approximately 80% of the heat created by the drilling process. A buildup of this material can cause the point to over-heat and fail.

**Point Length** determines the material thickness which the screw can reliably penetrate. The unthreaded portion of the point, (pilot section), must be able to completely drill through the material before the threads engage. If the threads engage before drilling is complete, the fastener can bind and break.

**Point Wings** are used on some screws that fasten thicker materials, such as wood, to metal. The wings enlarge the hole in the fastened material, allowing the threads to pass through without contacting the fastened material. This added clearance prevents separation of the fastened material from the base metal (known as "jacking"). The wings will break away on contact with the metal before the threads engage in the metal.

### Basic Self-Drilling Screw Anatomy











# **Fastener**Application Guide

Structural Wood Applications
CLT Applications (Cross-Laminated Timber)
Fasteners for Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors
Drywall
Mezzanine Floor24
Truckbeds
Subfloor and Wood Sheathing Applications
Decks, Docks and Boardwalks
Cladding
Finishing, Mouldings and Trim30
Fibre Cement- & Wood Fibre Board Applications32
Siding on Wood and Steel
Metal to Metal
Wood to Metal
Roofing

Fastener Application Guide

# **Structural Wood Applications**

# Strong-Tie





### Screws

SWW Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



Washer head, Serrated coarse thread, Milling thread, Type 17 point, p. 46

SWC Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



Countersunk head, Serrated coarse thread, Milling thread, p. 49

SWD Protec®+ Coating Structural Wood Screw



Cap-style head, Double threaded, Chisel point, p. 50

**ESCR** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Milling thread, Washer head, p. 45

**ESCRC** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Milling thread, Countersunk head, p. 48

**ESCRFTC** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Fully Threaded, Countersunk head, p. 51

**ESCFTZ** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Fully Threaded, Cylinder head, p. xx

**ESCRFT** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Fully Threaded, Cylinder head, p. 52

SDW E-Coat Structural Wood Screw



Low-profile head, Bold thread design,

SDWS Double Barrier Coating Structural Wood Screw, Outdoor



Low-profile head, Bold thread design, p. 55

SDS Double Barrier Coating Structural Wood Screw, Outdoor



Hexagonal head, p. 55

TTZNFS Impreg®+ Coating Countersunk Wood Screw



6 lobe drive, Type 17 point, Serrated thread, p. 58

TTSFS Stainless Steel A4 Countersunk Wood Screw



6 lobe drive, Type 17 point, Serrated thread, p. 59

TTUFS Electro Galvanised Countersunk Wood Screw



6 lobe drive, Type 17 point, Serrated thread, p. 56

### **CLT Applications (Cross-Laminated Timber)**







# Screws

**SSH** Impreg®+ Coating Connector Screw



Hex head with integrated 6 lobe drive, Cone for maximum fit, Type 17 point, p. 42 **ESCRHRD** Electro Galvanised Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Hex head with integrated 6-lobe drive, p. 44

**ESCRHD** Electro Galvanised Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Hex head with integrated 6-lobe drive, p. 44

**SWW** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



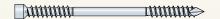
Washer head, Serrated coarse thread, Milling thread, Type 17 point, p. 46

**SWC** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



Countersunk head, Serrated coarse thread, Milling thread, Type 17 point, p. 49

SWD Protec®+ Coating Structural Wood Screw



Cap-style head, Double threaded, Chisel point, p. 50

**ESCR** Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Milling thread, Washer head, p. 45

ESCRC Yellow Zinc Plated Structural Wood Screw



ETA approved, Milling thread, Countersunk head, p. 48

### Fasteners for Simpson Strong-Tie® Connectors







### Screws

**CSA** Electro Galvanised Connector Screw



6 lobe drive, Conical shape under the head, Type 17 point, p. 40

**SSH** Impreg®+ Coating Connector Screw



Hex head with integrated 6 lobe drive, Conical shape under the head, Type 17 point, p. 42 SSF Impreg®+ Coating Connector Screw



Flat head, Conical shape under the head, Type 17 point, p. 41

### Collated Screws for Quik Drive

**CSA-T** Electro Galvanised Collated Connector Screw



6 lobe drive, Conical shape under the head, Type 17 point, p. 180

**CSA-ST** Stainless Steel A4 Collated Connector Screw



6 lobe drive, Conical shape under the head, Type 17 point, p. 180

# Nails

**CNA** Electro Galvanised Connector Nail



Conical shape under the head, Annular ring thread, p. 100 **CNA-G** Hot Dip Galvanised Connector Nail



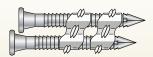
Conical shape under the head, Annular ring thread, p. 100 N3.75 Sheradised or Hot Dip Galvanised Square Twist Nail



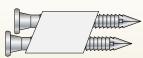
Flat head, Square twist profile, p. 101

### **Collated Nails**

**CNA34G** Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Connector Nail



Plastic strip 34°, Conical shape under the head, Annular ring thread, p. 125 **CNAPC34** Electro Galvanised Collated Connector Nail



Paper strip 34°, Conical shape under the head, Annular ring thread, p. 125

# Drywall







### Screws

**GS** Electro Galvanised Drywall to Steel Screw



PH drive, Bugle Head, Sharp point, Twin thread, p. 86 **GS** Phosphated Drywall to Steel Screw



PH drive, Bugle Head, Sharp point, Twin thread, p. 86 **GT** Electro Galvanised Drywall to Wood Screw



PH drive, Bugle Head, Sharp point, Coarse thread, p. 89

RST Phosphated Hard Drywall to Steel Screw



PH drive, Reduced bugle head, Sharp point, Twin thread with reverse thread, p. 88 **GSB** Phosphated Drywall to Steel Screw



Cross point head, Bugle Head, Drill point, Metal tapping thread, p. 87

**GK** Electro Galvanised Drywall to Wood Screw



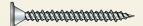
PH drive, Bugle Head, Sharp point, High-low thread, p. 90

UGSB Protec®
Exterior Drywall to Steel Screw



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

PH drive, Bugle Head, Drill point, Metal tapping thread, p. 87 **UGTS** Protec®
Exterior Drywall to Wood or Steel Screw



PH drive, Extended bugle head, Sharp point, High-low thread, p. 91 **GG** Electro Galvanised Drywall to Drywall Screw



PH drive, Minimal flat head, Sharp point, Coarse thread, p. 91

### Collated Screws for Quik Drive

**DWC** Phosphated Collated Drywall to Wood Screw



Bugle head, Sharp point with coarse thread, p. 170

**DWF** Phosphated Collated Drywall to Steel Screw



Bugle head, Sharp point with fine thread, p. 171

RDWF Phosphated
Collated Drywall to Wood and Steel Screw



Reduced bugle head, Sharp point, Twin thread with reverse thread, p. 173

**DWHL** Phosphated
Collated Drywall to Wood and Steel Screw



Bugle head, Sharp point with Hi-lo thread p. 172

**DWFSD** Yellow Zinc Plated Collated Drywall to Steel Screw



Bugle head, Tapered point, p. 172

**BHSDZ** Electro Galvanised Collated Drywall to Steel Screw



Bugle Head, Drill point, p. 172

### **Mezzanine Floor**





# Collated Screws for Quik Drive

**FHSD** Electro Galvanised Collated Mezzanine Floor Screw



Drill point, Ribbed head, p. 176

**CBSDQ** Quik Guard® Coating Collated Mezzanine to Steel Screw



Ribbed head, Drill point with wings, p. 177

### **Truckbeds**



# Collated Screws for Quik Drive

**TB** Yellow Zinc Plated Collated Truck Bed Screw



PH drive, Bugle Head, Sharp point, Twin thread, p. 178 **TBG** N2000 Mechanically Galvanised Collated Truck Bed Screw



Ribbed Head, Winged drill point, p. 178

### **Subfloor and Wood Sheathing Applications**







### Screws

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

TTF Electro Galvanised Wood Fibre to Wood Screw



Countersunk with ribs, Coarse thread, Type 17 point, p. 94

TTFF Yellow Zinc Plated Wood Fibre to Wood Screw



Countersunk with ribs, Sharp point, Coarse thread, p. 94

### Collated Screws for Quik Drive

CHB Electro Galvanised
Collated Wood Fibre to Wood Screw



Flat head with ribs, Coarse thread, Type 17 point, p. 184

WSNTL Yellow Zinc Plated Collated Wood Flooring Screw



Sharp point with twin lead thread, p. 182

### Collated Nails

**RSN17Z** Electro Galvanised Collated Framing Nail



Plastic strip 17°, Round head, Ring shank, p. 126

**BASN17G** Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Framing Nail



Plastic strip 17°, Round head, Barbed shank, p. 128

**RSN21Z** Electro Galvanised Collated Framing Nail



Plastic strip 21°, Round head, Ring shank, p. 127

BASN21G Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Framing Nail



Plastic strip 21°, Round head, Barbed shank, p. 129

**RSN34G** Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Framing Nail



Paper tape 34°, Off-set round head, Ring shank, p. 130 Fastener Application Guide

### **Decks, Docks and Boardwalks**







### Screws

TTSFS Stainless Steel A4 Countersunk Wood Screw



6 lobe drive, Type 17 point, Serrated thread, p. 59

**DSPROA4** Stainless Steel A4 Hardwood Decking Screw



6 lobe drive, Double threaded, Chisel point, p. 64

TTFA4 Stainless Steel A4 Decking Screw



Countersunk with ribs, Coarse thread, Type 17 point, p. 62

**DSIX4** Impreg® X4 Coating Decking Screw



Countersunk with ribs, Coarse thread, Type 17 point, p. 63

**DSPIX4** Impreg® X4 Coating Decking Screw



Cap head, Coarse thread, Type 17 point p. 64

### EB-TY® Premium

Hidden Deck-Fastening System™







Includes EB-GUIDE and trim-head screws, p. 65

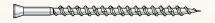
### Collated Screws for Quik Drive

**SS3DSC** Stainless Steel A4 and A2 Collated Decking Screw



Sharp point, Coarse thread, p. 186

**SSDTH** Stainless Steel A2 Collated Decking Screw



Sharp point, Box thread, p. 185

**DSV** Quik Guard® Coating Collated Trim Head Decking Screw



6 Lobe Drive, Ribbed head, Tan colour, High-low tip, p. 185

**SSDHSD** Stainless Steel A2 Collated Hardwood Decking Screw



Tapered point, Countersunk head with ribs, Fine thread, p. 187

SSDHPD Stainless Steel A2 Collated Hardwood Decking Screw



Compact head, Wings on the shaft, p. 187

### **Decks, Docks and Boardwalks**



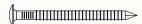
### **Nails**





Grooved shank, p. 105

**ARA4** Stainless Steel A4 Ring Shank Nail



Low oval head, Ring shank, p. 109

MKSA4 Stainless Steel A4 Brick/Wood to Wood Nail



Ring shank, High withdrawal strength, n. 110

### **CNA-S** Stainless Steel A4 Connector Nail



Conical shape under the head, Annular ring thread, p. 101

**CNA-G** Hot Dip Galvanised Connector Nail



Conical shape under the head, Annular ring thread, p. 100 FIRKG Hot Dip Galvanised Wood to Wood Nail



Grooved shank, High withdrawal strength, p. 104

# Collated Nails

**CLNC0A4** Stainless Steel A4 Collated Cladding Nail



Plastic coil 0°, Round head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 132

RSN17A4 Stainless Steel A4 Collated Framing Nail



Plastic strip 17°, Round head, Ring shank, p. 126

RSN21A4 Stainless Steel A4 Collated Framing Nail



Plastic strip 21°, Round head, Ring shank, p. 127

### **Cladding**







### Screws

**CLSA4** Stainless steel A4 Facade Screw



Flat grey painted head, Double threaded, Type 17 point, p. 66

**CLSA4** Stainless steel A4 Facade Screw



Flat black painted head, Double threaded, Type 17 point, p. 66

**CLSA4** Stainless steel A4 Facade Screw



Flat brown painted head, Double threaded, Type 17 point, p. 66

**CLSA4** Stainless A4 Facade Screw



Flat head, Double threaded, Type 17 point, p. 66

**CLSZN** Impreg®+ Coating Facade Screw



Flat head, Double threaded, Type 17 point, p. 66

# Collated Screws for Quik Drive

**SSDTH** Stainless Steel A2 Collated Cladding Screw

Sharp point, Box thread, p. 185

WSNTLG N2000 Machine Galvanised Collated Wood Screw



Sharp point with twin lead thread, p. 183

**DTHQ** Quik Guard Coating Collated Wood Screw



Trim Head, Type 17 point, p. 184

### **Cladding**



### **Nails**

CLNA4 Stainless Steel A4 Cladding Nail



Flat head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 114 **CLNG** Hot Dip Galvanised Cladding Nail



Flat head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 114

### **Collated Nails**

**CLNC15A4** Stainless Steel A4 Collated Cladding Nail



Plastic coil 15°, Round head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 133

**CLNC0A4** Stainless A4 Collated Cladding Nail



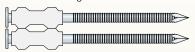
Plastic coil 0°, Round head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 132

**CLNC15G** Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Cladding Nail



Plastic coil 15°, Round head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 133

**CLNCOG** Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Cladding Nail



Plastic coil 0°, Round head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 132

**CLN34G** Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Cladding Nail

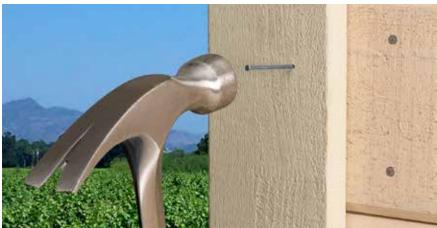


Paper Tape 34°, Off-set round head, 60 degree diamond point, Ring shank, p. 130

### Finishing, Mouldings and Trim







### Screws

**TSB** Yellow Zinc Plated Skirting to Steel Screw



Countersunk head, Drill point, Twin thread, p. 93

LTSF Yellow Zinc Plated Skirting to Wood Screw



Trim pan head, Type 17 point, Coarse thread with reverse thread, p. 75

**LTSFH** Yellow Zinc Plated Skirting to Wood Screw



Trim pan head, Chisel point, Coarse thread with reverse thread, p. 77

LTSFR Stainless AISI 410 Skirting to Wood Screw



Trim pan head, Type 17 point, Coarse thread with reverse thread, p. 75

FS Protec® coating Wafer Head Screw



Wafer head, Sharp point, Twin thread, p. 80

**LSF** Yellow Zinc Plated Skirting to Wood Screw



Trim pan head, 6 lobe drive, Type 17 point, p. 75

**BKF** Yellow Zinc Plated Laminate Screw



Hi-Lo thread, Type 17 point, p. 77

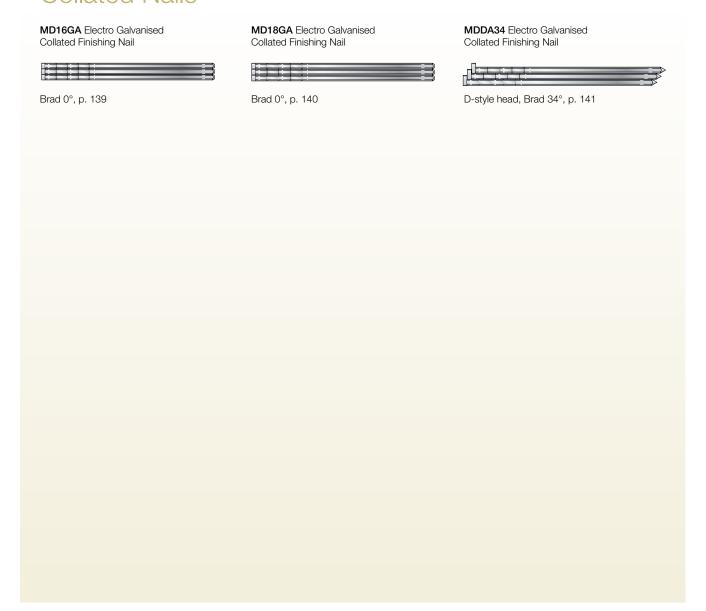
# Finishing, Mouldings and Trim



### Nails



### Collated Nails



### **Fibre Cement- & Wood Fibre Board Applications**





### Screws

FBCS Impreg®+ Coating Fibre Cement Screw



Countersunk head with ribs, Sharp point, p. 92

FBCB Impreg®+ Coating Fibre Cement Screw



Countersunk head with ribs, Drill point, p. 92

**TSB** Yellow Zinc Plated Drywall to Steel Screw



Countersunk head, Drill point, Twin thread, p. 93

TTF Electro Galvanised Wood Fibre to Wood Screw



Countersunk with ribs, Coarse thread, Type 17 point, p. 95

TTFF Yellow Zinc Plated Wood Fibre to Wood Screw



Countersunk with ribs, Sharp point, Coarse thread, p. 94

TT Phosphated Wood Fibre to Steel Screw



Flat head with ribs, Sharp point, Twin thread, p. 94

# Collated Screws for Quik Drive

MTH Phosphated
Collated Underlayment to Wood Screw



Square drive, High-low thread, Sharp point, p. 174

WSHL Phosphated
Collated Underlayment to Wood Screw



Rimmed flat head with nibs, Hi-lo threads, Sharp point, p. 175

PPSD Yellow Zinc Plated
Collated Wood Boarding to Steel Screw



Flat head with nibs, Drill point, p. 175

CBSDQ Quik Guard® Coating Collated Fibre Cement Board to Steel Screw



Ribbed head, Drill point with wings, p. 177

### Siding on Wood and Steel





### Screws

**FARMZC** Electro Galvanised Roofing and Cladding to Wood Screw



Hex head, Drill point, Painted head, EPDM washer, p. 73

**FARML** Electro Galvanised Roofing and Cladding to Wood Screw



Painted Pan head, Drill point, EPDM washer, p. 72

**FARMA** Electro Galvanised Stitching Screw



Hex head, Drill point, Painted head, EPDM washer, p. 71

**VBSC** Electro Galvanised Capping Screw



Painted panhead, Drill point, EPDM washer, p. 74

### **Nails**

TNA Aluminium Ring Shank Nail with Washer



Low oval head with washer, Ring shank, EPDM washer, p. 115

TNC Electro Galvanised + Painted Ring Shank Nail with Washer



Low oval head with washer, Ring shank, EPDM washer, p. 118

ARA4W Stainless Steel A4 Ring Shank Nail with Washer



Low oval head, Ring shank, EPDM washer, p. 117

RNTG Hot Dip Galvanised Roofing Twisted Nail



Twisted shank, Bell head, p. 117

RNTWG Hot Dlp Galvanised
Roofing Twisted Nail with EPDM-washer



Twisted shank, Bell head, EPDM-washer, p. 117

**RNWGC** Hot Dip Galvanised + Lacquered Roofing Nail with EPDM-washer



Ring shank, Bell head, EPDM-washer, p. 118

### **Metal to Metal**







### Screws

**SSP** Phosphated Steel to Steel Screw



Metal tapping thread, Sharp point p. 84

FSM Phosphated Steel to Steel Screw



Metal tapping thread, Drill point, p. 84

**HS** Electro Galvanised Steel to Steel Screw



Metal tapping thread, Sharp point, p. 85

**HSB** Electro Galvanised Steel to Steel Screw



Metal tapping thread, Drill point, p. 85

# Collated Screws for Quik Drive

X Electro Galvanised Collated Self Drilling Metal Screw



8 mm hex head, Drill point, Hex washer head, p. 189

**FPHSD** Electro Galvanised Collated Steel Framing Screw



Flat head, Drill point with fine thread, p. 189

PHSD Electro Galvanised Collated Steel Framing Screw



Pan head, Drill point with fine thread, p. 189

### **Wood to Metal**





# Screws

**BW** Protec Wood to Steel Drill Wing Screw



Ribbed flat head, Drill point with wings, Metal tapping thread, p. 79

**FSB** Electro Galvanised / Protec Wafer Head Steel Screw



Wafer head, Drill point, Metal tapping thread, p. 82

**FSBZN** Electro Galvanised / Protec Wafer Head Steel Screw



Wafer head, Drill point, Metal tapping thread, p. 83

# Collated Screws for Quik Drive

CBSDQ Quik Guard® Coating Collated Wood to Metal Screw



Ribbed head, Drill point with wings, p. 177

FHSD Electro Galvanised Collated Wood to Metal Screw



Drill point, Ribbed head, p. 176

**TBG** N2000 Mechanically Galvanised Collated Truck Bed Screw



Ribbed Head, Winged drill point, p. 178

### Roofing





# Screws

FARMZC Electro Galvanised Roofing and Cladding to Wood Screw



Hex head, Drill point, Painted head, EPDM washer, p. 73

**FARML** Electro Galvanised Roofing and Cladding to Wood Screw



Painted Pan head, Drill point, EPDM washer, p. 72

**FARMA** Electro Galvanised Stitching Screw



Hex head, Drill point, Painted head, EPDM washer, p. 71

FSWA2 Stainless A2 Roof Tile to Wood Screw



Wafer head, Sharp point, Twin thread, EPDM-washer, p. 81

TPSC Stainless AISI 410 Roofing Plate Screw



Painted head, Type 17 point, Serrated coarse thread, p. 69

# Collated Screws for Quik Drive

**SSWSCB** Stainless Steel A2 Collated Roof Tile to Wood Screw



Reduced bugle head, Twin thread with reverse thread, p. 188

**PCULP** Yellow Zinc Plated Collated Standing-Seam-Roofing Screw



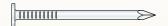
Ultra low profile pancake head, Type 17 point, p. 179

## Roofing



## Nails

**PAPP** Hot DIp Galvanised Round Clout Nail



Flat head, Round shank, p. 119

RNTG Hot Dip Galvanised Roofing Twisted Nail



Twisted shank, Bell head, p. 117

**RNTWG** Hot DIp Galvanised Roofing Twisted Nail with EPDM-washer



Twisted shank, Bell head, EPDM-washer, p. 117

**RNWGC** Hot Dlp Galvanised + Lacquered Roofing Nail with EPDM-washer



Ring shank, Bell head, EPDM-washer, p. 118

## Collated Nails

PAPPC15G Hot Dip Galvanised Collated Clout Nail

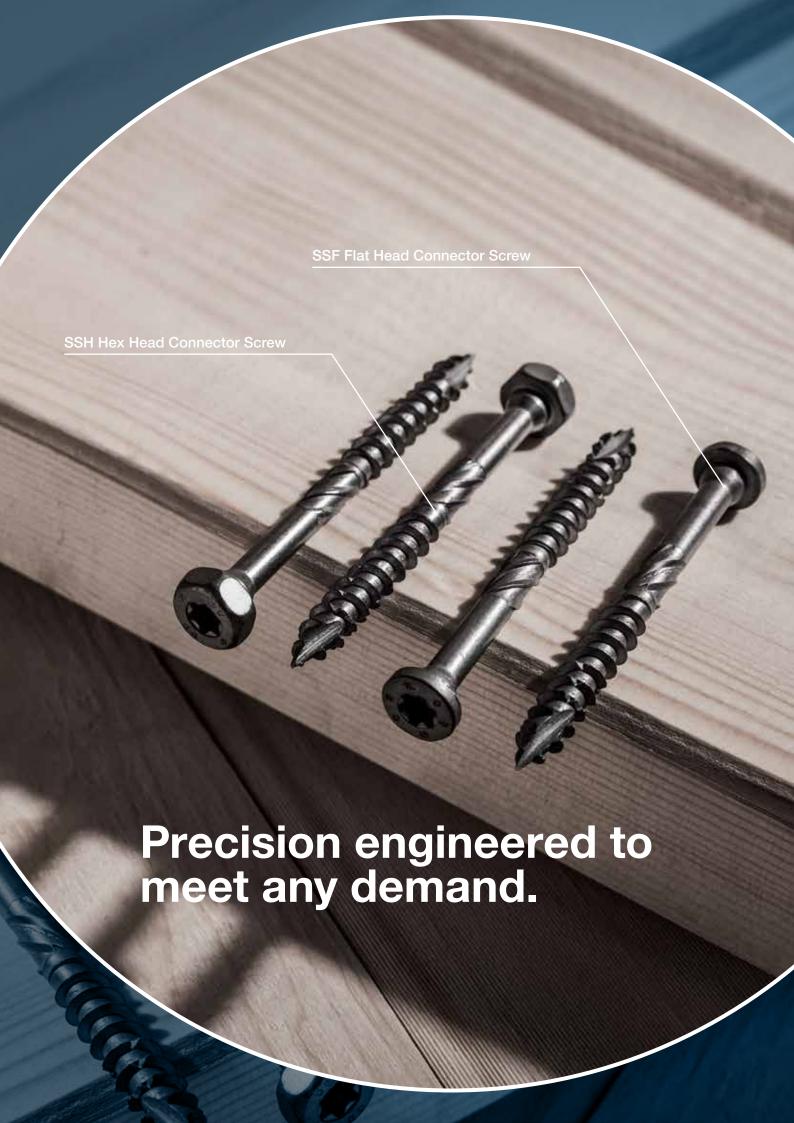


Wire coil 15°, Flat head, Smooth shank, p. 135

SC15C Lacquered Collated Roofing Plate Nail/Screw



Plastic coil 15°, Threaded shank, PH2 recess, p. 135







Connector Screws	
CSA CONNECTOR Screw	.40
SSF Flat Round Head CONNECTOR Screw	
SSH Hexagon Head CONNECTOR Screw	.42
ESCRHD / ESCRHRD Hex-Drive CONNECTOR Screw	.44
Structural Screws	
ESCR Washer Head WOOD Screw	15
SWW Washer Head WOOD Screw	
ESCRC Countersunk WOOD Screw	
SWC Countersunk WOOD Screw	
SWD Double Threaded WOOD Screw	50 50
ESCRFTC Fully Threaded Countersunk WOOD Screw	
ESCRFTZ / ESCRFT Fully Threaded WOOD Screw	
ESCRT2R Roof Insulation WOOD Screw	53
SDW / SDWS / SDS Structural WOOD Screw	
	.0-1
Wood Screws	
TTUFS Countersunk WOOD Screw	.56
TTZNFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Impreg®+	.58
TTSFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Stainless Steel A4	
TTUFP Pan Head WOOD Screw	.60
TTZNFP Pan Head WOOD Screw, Impreg®+	.61
Decking Screws	
TTFA4 Decking Screw, Stainless A4	.62
DSIX4 Decking Screw, Impreg® X4	.63
DSPIX4 Decking Screw Pro, Impreg® X4	.64
DSPROA4 HARDWOOD-Decking Screw, Stainless A4	.64
SV Countersunk Decking Screw	
EB-TY® Premium Hidden Deck-Fastening System™	
Cladding, Roof, and Facade Screws	00
CLSA4 / CLSZN Wood FACADE Screw	
VBS WINDOW SILL Screw	
TPSC Steel Plate ROOFING Screw	
RTSA2 ROOF TILE Screw	.70
FARMA / FARML / FARMZC ROOFING to Steel Screw	.70
VSBC CAPPING Screw	7/
VSBC CAPPING SCIEW	.74
Assembly Screws	
LSF / LTSFR SKIRTING Screw	.75
LTSFH SKIRTING Screw, Chisel Point	
BKF LAMINATE Screw	
GKS Steel Bracket to CONCRETE or WOOD Screw	
DSZ Adjustable DOOR FRAME Screw	.78
BW Wood to STEEL Drill Wing Screw	.79
FS / FASA2 Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw	
FSWA2 RIDGE TILE to Wood Screw, Washer	
FSB Wafer Head STEEL Screw, Drill Point	
FSBZN Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw, Drill Point	
FSG Wafer Head DRYWALL Screw	.83
SSP / FSM / HS / HSB Steel to STEEL Screws	.84
Drywall Screws	
GS DRYWALL to Steel Screw	.86
GSB / UGSB DRYWALL to Steel Screw, Drill Point	
RST HARD-DRYWALL to Steel Screw	
GT DRYWALL to Wood Screw	
GK DRYWALL to Wood or Steel Screw.	.90
GG DRYWALL to Drywall Screw	
UGTS EXTERIOR-DRYWALL to Steel or Wood Screw	
Board Screws	00
FBCS / FBCB FIBRE CEMENT Screw	.92
TS / TSB / TSBW WOOD FIBRE to Steel Screw	
TT / TTFF / TTF WOOD FIBRE to Wood or Steel Screw	.94
Concrete Screws	
THD CONCRETE Screw Anchor	.96
Parts and Accesories	
Talls allo Accesumes	- II



## **CSA CONNECTOR Screw**

CSA connector screw is developed for mounting of Simpson Strong-Tie connectors to wood, in order to obtain the published load bearing capacities. The conical shape under the head secures fully contact to the connector which increases the transfer of force. A fixed connection with larger cross-bearing capacity than for standard screws is

obtained. The 6 lobe recess helps to fix the screw during insertion. CSA-PB with black painted head is suitable for installing Simpson Strong-Tie's range of black powder-coated connectors in wood.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-04/0013)
- 6 lobe drive
- Conical shape under the head for maximum fit in connector holes
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

Connectors to wood

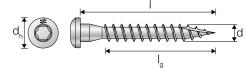












#### CSA Electro Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensio		Bit		
woder No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	<b>I</b> g	DIL	
CSA4.0X30	4.0	30	7.3	24	T-15	250
CSA5.0X25	5.0	25	8.3	19	T-20	250
CSA5.0X35-R	5.0	35	8.3	29	T-20	25
CSA5.0X35*	5.0	35	8.3	29	T-20	250
CSA5.0X35-HV	5.0	35	8.3	29	T-20	1500
CSA5.0X40-R	5.0	40	8.3	34	T-20	25
CSA5.0X40*	5.0	40	8.3	34	T-20	250
CSA5.0X40-HV	5.0	40	8.3	34	T-20	1500
CSA5.0X50*	5.0	50	8.3	34	T-20	250
CSA5.0X80	5.0	80	8.3	44	T-20	200

<sup>\*</sup> Available as collated screws for the Quik Drive® system, see page 182.



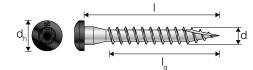












#### CSA-PB Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 9005

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	Q
Model No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
CSA5.0X35PB-R	5.0	35	8.3	29	T-20	100













#### CSA-Z Impreg®+ Coating

Model No.		Dimensio		Bit	Q	
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
CSA5.0X35Z	5.0	35	8.3	29	T-20	250
CSA5.0X35Z-HV	5.0	35	8.3	29	T-20	1500
CSA5.0X40Z	5.0	40	8.3	34	T-20	250
CSA5.0X40Z-HV	5.0	40	8.3	34	T-20	1500



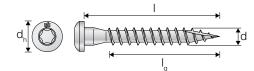












#### CSA-S Stainless Steel A4

Model No.		Dimensio	Dit	尺		
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
CSA5.0X25S*	5.0	25	8.3	19	T-20	250
CSA5.0X35S*	5.0	35	8.3	29	T-20	250
CSA5.0X40S*	5.0	40	8.3	34	T-20	250

<sup>\*</sup> Available as collated screws for the Quik Drive® system, see page 180.



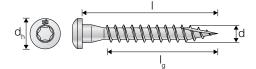












#### CSA-HCR High-Corrosion Resistance Steel

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	豆
woder no.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	- DIL	
CSA5.0X40HCR	5.0	40	8.3	34	T-20	100

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## SSF Flat Round Head CONNECTOR Screw

SSF is used together with connectors where high load capability is required. The conical shape under the head makes a perfect fitting to the connector hole, creating a firm assembly. Suitable for exterior use.

The cut point type 17 prevents cracking, and the milling thread and serrated thread reduce the insertion torque. SSF has a round flat head with 6 lobe drive, creating an esthetically improved end-result.

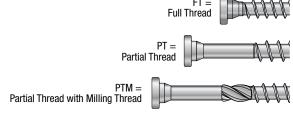
#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- 6 lobe drive
- Flat round head
- Conical shape under the head for maximum fit in connector holes
- Milling thread
- Serrated coarse thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

Connectors to wood



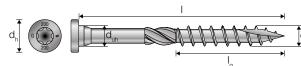












#### SSF Impreg®+ Coating

Model No	ltom oodo		Dimensio	Thread	Bit	反		
Model No.	Item code	d / d <sub>uh</sub>	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	IIIIGau	Dit	
SSF8.0X40	75185	8.0	40	13	Full thread	FT	T-40	50
SSF8.0X60	75186	8.0	60	13	42	PT	T-40	50
SSF8.0X80	75187	8.0	80	13	42	PTM	T-40	50
SSF10.0X40	75188	10.0	40	15	Full thread	FT	T-40	50
SSF10.0X60	75189	10.0	60	15	42	PT	T-40	50
SSF10.0X80	75190	10.0	80	15	42	PTM	T-40	50



## SSH Hexagon Head CONNECTOR Screw

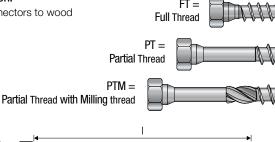
SSH is used together with connectors where high load capability is required. The conical shape under the head makes a perfect fitting to the connector hole, creating a firm assembly. Suitable for exterior use. The cut point type 17 prevents cracking, and the milling thread and serrated thread reduce the insertion torque. SSH has both 6 lobe drive and a hexagonal head, enabling mounting both with bits or with sleeves.

#### Features:

- Hex head with integrated 6 lobe drive
- Conical shape under the head for maximum fit in connector holes
- No predrilling required
- Milling thread
- Serrated coarse thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

Connectors to wood





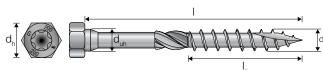












Joi i iiripicg	1 000000					9			
			Dimensi	ons [mm]	Throad	Dia.	ΓĪ		
Model No.	Item code	d / d <sub>uh</sub>	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Thread	Bit		
SSH8.0X40	75134	8.0	40	13	Full thread	FT	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X50	75135	8.0	50	13	Full thread	FT	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X60	75136	8.0	60	13	42	PT	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X80	75137	8.0	80	13	42	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X90	75138	8.0	90	13	42	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X100	75139	8.0	100	13	55	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X120	75140	8.0	120	13	85	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X140	75141	8.0	140	13	85	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X160	75142	8.0	160	13	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X180	75143	8.0	180	13	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X200	75144	8.0	200	13	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X240	75145	8.0	240	13	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X260	75146	8.0	260	13	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X280	75147	8.0	280	13	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH8.0X300	75148	8.0	300	13	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-13	50	
SSH10.0X40	75149	10.0	40	15	Full thread	FT	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X50	75150	10.0	50	15	Full thread	FT	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X60	75151	10.0	60	15	42	PT	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X80	75152	10.0	80	15	42	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X90	75153	10.0	90	15	42	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X100	75154	10.0	100	15	55	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X120	75155	10.0	120	15	85	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X140	75156	10.0	140	15	85	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X160	75157	10.0	160	15	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X180	75158	10.0	180	15	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X200	75159	10.0	200	15	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X240	75160	10.0	240	15	125	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	
SSH10.0X280	75161	10.0	280	15	125	PTM	T-40 / SW-15	50	

#### Co

#### SS

connector Screws	Strong-Tie
	8
SH Impreg®+ Coating	

Model No	ltom ondo		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Thread	Bit	反	
Model No.	Item code	d / d <sub>uh</sub>	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Tilleau	DIL	\$
SSH12.0X60	75162	12.0	60	17	Full thread	FT	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X80	75163	12.0	80	17	42	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X90	75164	12.0	90	17	42	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X100	75165	12.0	100	17	55	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X120	75166	12.0	120	17	85	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X140	75167	12.0	140	17	85	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X160	75168	12.0	160	17	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X180	75169	12.0	180	17	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25
SSH12.0X200	75170	12.0	200	17	110	PTM	T-40 / SW-17	25

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## SSH 6.0 mm Hexagon Head CONNECTOR Screw

SSH is used together with connectors where high load capability is required. The conical shape under the head makes a perfect fitting to the connector hole, creating a firm assembly. Suitable for exterior use. The cut point type 17 prevents cracking, and the milling thread and serrated thread reduce the insertion torque. SSH has both 6 lobe drive and a hexagonal head, enabling mounting both with bits or with sleeves.

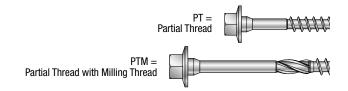
#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- Hex head with integrated 6 lobe drive
- Conical shape under the head for maximum fit in connector holes
- Milling thread
- Serrated coarse thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

Connectors to wood















#### SSH Impreg®+ Coating

Model No			Dimensio	ons [mm]		Thread	Bit	\$
Model No.	Item code	d / d <sub>uh</sub>	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	mreau	DIL	
SSH6.0X40	75128	6.0	40	10	23	PT	T-30 / SW-10	100
SSH6.0X50	75129	6.0	50	10	33	PT	T-30 / SW-10	100
SSH6.0X60	75130	6.0	60	10	42	PT	T-30 / SW-10	100
SSH6.0X75	75131	6.0	75	10	42	PTM	T-30 / SW-10	100
SSH6.0X90	75132	6.0	90	10	42	PTM	T-30 / SW-10	100
SSH6.0X120	75133	6.0	120	10	75	PTM	T-30 / SW-10	100



# ESCRHD / ESCRHRD Structural Hex-Drive **CONNECTOR** Screw

ESCRHD / ESCRHRD screws are used together with connectors where high load capability is required. The conical shape under the head makes a perfect fitting to the connector hole, creating a firm assembly. Suitable for interior use. The screws have both 6 lobe drive and a hexagonal head, enabling mounting both with bits or with sleeves.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-13/0796)
- Hex head with integrated 6-lobe drive
- No pre-drilling required

#### Application:

Steel to wood



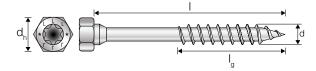












#### **ESCRHD Electro Galvanised**

Model No.		Dimensio	Bit	凤		
Wouel No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Dit	
ESCRHD8.0X70	8.0	70	12.0	49	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHD10.0X80	10.0	80	15.0	54	T-40 / SW-15	50



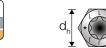


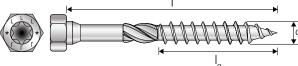












#### ESCRHRD Electro Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	<b> </b>	DIL	
ESCRHRD8.0X80	8.0	80	12.0	54	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X100	8.0	100	12.0	65	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X120	8.0	120	12.0	84	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X140	8.0	140	12.0	84	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X160	8.0	160	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X180	8.0	180	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X200	8.0	200	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X220	8.0	220	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X240	8.0	240	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X260	8.0	260	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X280	8.0	280	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD8.0X300	8.0	300	12.0	100	T-30 / SW-12	50
ESCRHRD10,0X120	10.0	120	15.0	84	T-40 / SW-15	50
ESCRHRD10,0X140	10.0	140	15.0	108	T-40 / SW-15	50
ESCRHRD10,0X160	10.0	160	15.0	108	T-40 / SW-15	50
ESCRHRD10,0X180	10.0	180	15.0	108	T-40 / SW-15	50
ESCRHRD10,0X200	10.0	200	15.0	125	T-40 / SW-15	50
ESCRHRD10,0X220	10.0	220	15.0	125	T-40 / SW-15	50
ESCRHRD10,0X240	10.0	240	15.0	125	T-40 / SW-15	50



## ESCR Structural Washer Head WOOD Screw

ESCR is a washer head structural screw designed for load-bearing wood structures. The ESCR screw has a milling thread to allow for smooth driving of the shank. The large washer head gives high head pull-through resistance while allowing the wood members to close up firmly.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-13/0796)
- No pre-drilling required
- High withdrawal resistance
- Milling thread allows smooth driving
- Washer head

#### Application:

Wood to wood



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.













#### ESCR Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	豆
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
ESCR6.0X60	6.0	60	14.0	36	T-30	100
ESCR6.0X80	6.0	80	14.0	48	T-30	100
ESCR6.0X100	6.0	100	14.0	48	T-30	100
ESCR6.0X120	6.0	120	14.0	64	T-30	100
ESCR6.0X140	6.0	140	14.0	64	T-30	100
ESCR6.0X160	6.0	160	14.0	64	T-30	100
ESCR6.0X180	6.0	180	14.0	64	T-30	100
ESCR6.0X200	6.0	200	14.0	64	T-30	100
ESCR8.0X80	8.0	80	20.0	54	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X100	8.0	100	20.0	54	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X120	8.0	120	20.0	54	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X140	8.0	140	20.0	84	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X160	8.0	160	20.0	84	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X180	8.0	180	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X200	8.0	200	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X220	8.0	220	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X240	8.0	240	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X260	8.0	260	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X280	8.0	280	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X300	8.0	300	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X320	8.0	320	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X340	8.0	340	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X360	8.0	360	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0x380	8.0	380	20.0	100	T-40	50
ESCR8.0X400	8.0	400	20.0	100	T-40	50

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	烒
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
ESCR10.0X100	10.0	100	25.0	60	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X120	10.0	120	25.0	60	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X140	10.0	140	25.0	60	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X160	10.0	160	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X180	10.0	180	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X200	10.0	200	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X220	10.0	220	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X240	10.0	240	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X260	10.0	260	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X280	10.0	280	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X300	10.0	300	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X320	10.0	320	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X340	10.0	340	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X360	10.0	360	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X380	10.0	380	25.0	100	T-50	25
ESCR10.0X400	10.0	400	25.0	100	T-50	25



## SWW Structural Washer Head WOOD Screw

SWW is a washer head structural screw designed for load-bearing wood structures. The SWW screw has a milling thread to allow for smooth driving of the shank. The large washer head gives high head pull-through resistance while allowing the wood members to close up firmly.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- No pre-drilling required
- High withdrawal resistance
- Type 17 point
- Milling thread allows smooth driving
- Washer head

## Application:

Wood to wood



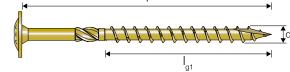












#### SWW Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Itom code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	豆
Model No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	5
SWW6.0X60	75382	6.0	60	14	42	T-30	50
SWW6.0X80	75383	6.0	80	14	50	T-30	50
SWW6.0X100	75384	6.0	100	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X120	75385	6.0	120	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X140	75386	6.0	140	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X160	75387	6.0	160	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X180	75388	6.0	180	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X200	75389	6.0	200	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X220	75390	6.0	220	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X240	75391	6.0	240	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X260	75392	6.0	260	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X280	75393	6.0	280	14	70	T-30	50
SWW6.0X300	75394	6.0	300	14	70	T-30	50
SWW8.0X80	75395	8.0	80	22.2	50	T-40	50
SWW8.0X100	75396	8.0	100	22.2	50	T-40	50
SWW8.0X120	75397	8.0	120	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X140	75398	8.0	140	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X160	75399	8.0	160	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X180	75400	8.0	180	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X200	75401	8.0	200	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X220	75402	8.0	220	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X240	75403	8.0	240	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X260	75404	8.0	260	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X280	75405	8.0	280	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X300	75406	8.0	300	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X320	75407	8.0	320	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X340	75408	8.0	340	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X360	75409	8.0	360	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X380	75410	8.0	380	22.2	80	T-40	50
SWW8.0X400	75411	8.0	400	22.2	80	T-40	50



#### SWW Yellow Zinc Plated

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

Madel No.	lkom ondo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	<b>A</b>
Model No.	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	ы	5
SWW10.0X160	75412	10.0	160	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X180	75413	10.0	180	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X200	75414	10.0	200	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X220	75415	10.0	220	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X240	75416	10.0	240	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X260	75417	10.0	260	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X280	75418	10.0	280	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X300	75419	10.0	300	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X320	75420	10.0	320	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X340	75421	10.0	340	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X360	75422	10.0	360	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X380	75423	10.0	380	25.9	80	T-40	25
SWW10.0X400	75424	10.0	400	25.9	80	T-40	25



## ESCRC Structural Countersunk WOOD Screw

ESCRC is a countersunk structural screw designed for load-bearing wood structures. The ESCRC screw has a milling thread to allow for

smooth driving of the shank. The countersunk head gives a flush fitting while allowing the wood members to close up firmly.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-13/0796)
- No pre-drilling required
- High withdrawal resistance
- Milling thread allows smooth driving
- Countersunk head

## Application:

• Wood to wood















#### ESCRC Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	\$
model No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Dit	
ESCRC5.0X50	5.0	50	10.0	30	T-25	250
ESCRC5.0X60	5.0	60	10.0	30	T-25	250
ESCRC5.0X70	5.0	70	10.0	37	T-25	200
ESCRC5.0X80	5.0	80	10.0	37	T-25	200
ESCRC5.0X90	5.0	90	10.0	55	T-25	200
ESCRC6.0X60	6.0	60	12.0	60	T-30	200
ESCRC6.0X70	6.0	70	12.0	36	T-30	200
ESCRC6.0X80	6.0	80	12.0	48	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X90	6.0	90	12.0	48	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X100	6.0	100	12.0	48	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X120	6.0	120	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X130	6.0	130	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X140	6.0	140	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X150	6.0	150	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X160	6.0	160	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X180	6.0	180	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X200	6.0	200	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X220	6.0	220	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X240	6.0	240	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X260	6.0	260	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X280	6.0	280	12.0	64	T-30	100
ESCRC6.0X300	6.0	300	12.0	64	T-30	100

Have and a		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	豆
Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
ESCRC8.0X80	8.0	80	15.0	54	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X100	8.0	100	15.0	54	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X120	8.0	120	15.0	54	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X140	8.0	140	15.0	84	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X160	8.0	160	15.0	84	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X180	8.0	180	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X200	8.0	200	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X220	8.0	220	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X240	8.0	240	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X260	8.0	260	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X280	8.0	280	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X300	8.0	300	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X320	8.0	320	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X340	8.0	340	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X360	8.0	360	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X380	8.0	380	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC8.0X400	8.0	400	15.0	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X120	10.0	120	18.5	60	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X140	10.0	140	18.5	60	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X160	10.0	160	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X180	10.0	180	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X200	10.0	200	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X220	10.0	220	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X240	10.0	240	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X260	10.0	260	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X280	10.0	280	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X300	10.0	300	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X320	10.0	320	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X340	10.0	340	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X360	10.0	360	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X380	10.0	380	18.5	100	T-40	50
ESCRC10.0X400	10.0	400	18.5	100	T-40	50

## SWC Structural Countersunk WOOD Screw

SWC is a countersunk structural screw designed for load-bearing wood structures. The SWC screw has a milling thread to allow for

smooth driving of the shank. The countersunk head gives flush fitting while allowing the wood members to close up firmly.

#### Features:

- No pre-drilling required
- High withdrawal resistance
- Type 17 point
- Milling thread allows smooth driving
- Countersunk head

#### Application:

Wood to wood



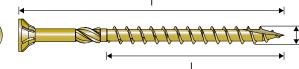












#### SWC Yellow Zinc Plated

			Dimensio	ons [mm]			M
Model No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
SWC6.0X200	75346	6.0	200	11.8	70	T-30	100
SWC6.0X220	75347	6.0	220	11.8	70	T-30	100
SWC6.0X240	75348	6.0	240	11.8	70	T-30	100
SWC6.0X260	75349	6.0	260	11.8	70	T-30	100
SWC6.0X280	75350	6.0	280	11.8	70	T-30	100
SWC6.0X300	75351	6.0	300	11.8	70	T-30	100
SWC8.0X80	75352	8.0	80	14.6	50	T-40	50
SWC8.0X100	75353	8.0	100	14.6	50	T-40	50
SWC8.0X120	75354	8.0	120	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X140	75355	8.0	140	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X160	75356	8.0	160	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X180	75357	8.0	180	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X200	75358	8.0	200	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X220	75359	8.0	220	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X240	75360	8.0	240	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X260	75361	8.0	260	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X280	75362	8.0	280	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X300	75363	8.0	300	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X320	75364	8.0	320	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X340	75365	8.0	340	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X360	75366	8.0	360	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X380	75367	8.0	380	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC8.0X400	75368	8.0	400	14.6	80	T-40	50
SWC10.0X160	75369	10.0	160	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X180	75370	10.0	180	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X200	75371	10.0	200	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X220	75372	10.0	220	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X240	75373	10.0	240	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X260	75374	10.0	260	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X280	75375	10.0	280	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X300	75376	10.0	300	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X320	75377	10.0	320	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X340	75378	10.0	340	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X360	75379	10.0	360	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X380	75380	10.0	380	17.8	80	T-40	25
SWC10.0X400	75381	10.0	400	17.8	80	T-40	25

## Strong-Tie

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## **Structural Screws**

## SWD Structural Double Threaded WOOD Screw

SWD is a construction screw designed to connect two wood members together. The small cap-style head and double thread creates a flexible, hidden assembly with high strength. The differentiated thread pitch creates a clamp effect, reducing the risk of gaps between the wood pieces.

#### Features:

- Cap-style head
- Double threaded
- Chisel point

#### Application:

Wood to wood













#### SWD Protec®+ Coating

Model No.	Itom code			Dimensions [mm]			Bit	反
Model No.	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	  g2	DIL	
SWD6.5X65	75425	6.5	65	8	28	21.5	T-30	50
SWD6.5X90	75426	6.5	90	8	40	33.5	T-30	50
SWD6.5X130	75427	6.5	130	8	40	33.5	T-30	50
SWD6.5X160	75428	6.5	160	8	65	58.5	T-30	50
SWD6.5X190	75429	6.5	190	8	80	73.5	T-30	50
SWD6.5X220	75430	6.5	220	10	95	88.5	T-30	50
SWD8.0X90	75431	8.0	90	10	40	31.5	T-40	50
SWD8.0X130	75432	8.0	130	10	40	31.5	T-40	50
SWD8.0X160	75433	8.0	160	10	65	56.5	T-40	50
SWD8.0X190	75434	8.0	190	10	80	71.5	T-40	50
SWD8.0X220	75435	8.0	220	10	95	86.5	T-40	50
SWD8.0X245	75436	8.0	245	10	107.5	99	T-40	50
SWD8.0X275	75437	8.0	275	10	107.5	99	T-40	50
SWD8.0X300	75438	8.0	300	10	135	126.5	T-40	50
SWD8.0X330	75439	8.0	330	10	135	126.5	T-40	50



# ESCRFTC Structural Fully Threaded Countersunk **WOOD** Screw

The ETA approved ESCRFTC is a fully threaded structural screw designed for load-bearing wood structures.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-13/0796)
- No pre-drilling required
- High withdrawal resistance
- Fully Threaded
- Countersunk head

#### Application:

• Wood to wood



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

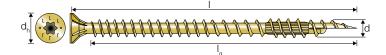












#### ESCRFTC Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Dia.	厚
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
ESCRFTC8.0X120	8.0	120	15.0	110	T-40	60
ESCRFTC8.0X140	8.0	140	15.0	130	T-40	60
ESCRFTC8.0X160	8.0	160	15.0	150	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X180	8.0	180	15.0	170	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X200	8.0	200	15.0	190	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X220	8.0	220	15.0	210	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X240	8.0	240	15.0	230	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X260	8.0	260	15.0	250	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X280	8.0	280	15.0	270	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X300	8.0	300	15.0	290	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X350	8.0	350	15.0	340	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X400	8.0	400	15.0	390	T-40	50
ESCRFTC8.0X450	8.0	450	15.0	427	T-40	50
ESCRFTC10.0X120	10.0	120	18.5	108	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10,0X160	10.0	160	18.5	148	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X180	10.0	180	18.5	168	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X200	10.0	200	18.5	188	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X220	10.0	220	18.5	208	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X240	10.0	240	18.5	228	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X260	10.0	260	18.5	248	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X280	10.0	280	18.5	268	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X300	10.0	300	18.5	288	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X350	10.0	350	18.5	338	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X400	10.0	400	18.5	388	T-50	50
ESCRFTC10.0X450	10.0	450	18.5	426	T-50	50

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	Ø.
Mouel No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
ESCRFTC12.0X200	10.0	200	20.0	180	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X220	12.0	220	20.0	200	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X240	12.0	240	20.0	220	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X260	12.0	260	20.0	240	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X280	12.0	280	20.0	260	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X300	12.0	300	20.0	280	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X350	12.0	350	20.0	330	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X400	12.0	400	20.0	380	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X450	12.0	450	20.0	430	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X500	12.0	500	20.0	480	T-50	25
ESCRFTC12.0X600	12.0	600	20.0	580	T-50	25



# ESCRFTZ / ESCRFT Structural Fully Threaded Cylinder Head **WOOD** Screw

The ETA approved ESCRFTZ and ESCRFT are fully threaded cylinder head structural screws designed for load-bearing wood structures.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-13/0796)
- No pre-drilling required
- High withdrawal resistance
- Fully Threaded
- Cylinder head

#### Application:

Wood to wood





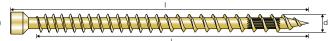












#### **ESCRFTZ Yellow Zinc Plated**

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	
Model No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
ESCRFTZ8.0X120	8.0	120	10.2	110	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X140	8.0	140	10.2	130	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X160	8.0	160	10.2	150	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X180	8.0	180	10.2	170	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X200	8.0	200	10.2	190	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X220	8.0	220	10.2	210	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X240	8.0	240	10.2	230	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X260	8.0	260	10.2	250	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X280	8.0	280	10.2	270	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X300	8.0	300	10.2	290	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X350	8.0	350	10.2	340	T-40	50
ESCRFTZ8.0X400	8.0	400	10.2	390	T-40	50



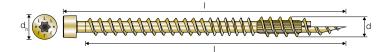












#### **ESCRFT Yellow Zinc Plated**

Model No.		Dimensio		Bit	Q	
Model No.	d	d I		d <sub>h</sub> l <sub>g</sub>		
ESCRFT10.0X450	10.0	450	13.4	426	T-50	25
ESCRFT10.0X500	10.0	500	13.4	476	T-50	25
ESCRFT10.0X600	10.0	600	13.4	576	T-50	25
ESCRFT10.0X800	10.0	800	13.4	776	T-50	15
ESCRFT10.0X1000	10.0	1000	13.4	976	T-50	15



# ESCRT2R Structural Roof Insulation WOOD Screw

The ETA approved ESCRT2R screw is the ideal fixing option for roof insulation. The screw can absorb shear and compressive forces and by doing so, the insulation material is pressed significantly less to the background, thereby improving the insulation performance.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-13/0796)
- 6 lobe drive
- Milling thread
- Coarse thread

#### Application:

• Fixing of top roof insulation to wood



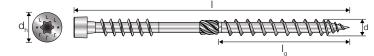












#### ESCRT2R Electro Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Bit	豆	
woder No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	<b>I</b> g	DIL	
ESCRT2R8.0X240	8.0	240	10.2	84	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X260	8.0	260	10.2	100	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X280	8.0	280	10.2	100	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X300	8.0	300	10.2	100	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X320	8.0	320	10.2	100	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X340	8.0	340	10.2	100	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X360	8.0	360	10.2	100	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X400	8.0	400	10.2	100	T-40	50
ESCRT2R8.0X450	8.0	450	10.2	100	T-40	50

# C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

#### **Structural Screws**



## SDW Structural WOOD Screw

The SDW screw is a high-strength structural wood screw specifically designed for fastening multi-ply wood members together such as plated trusses, engineered wood products and solid-sawn wood.

#### Features:

- Low-profile head for reduced interference during handling or installation of hardware on the assembly
- High shear values enable wider screw spacing
- Bold thread design firmly clinches plies together to close gaps in multi-ply assemblies
- Optimal screw lengths provide maximum point side penetration

 Dimensions engraved on head for an easier identification even after installation

#### Application:

- Solid wood
- Composite lumber
- Glued-laminated wood













#### SDW E-Coat

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Bit	区		
Model No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL		
SDW22258-R50	7.9	68	19.4	33	T-40	50	
SDW22338-R50	7.9	86	19.4	40	T-40	50	
SDW22438-R50	7.9	111	19.4	36	T-40	50	
SDW22600-R50	7.9	152	19.4	36	T-40	50	

## SIMPSON Strong-Tie

## SDWS Structural WOOD Screw, Outdoor

The SDWS screw is a high-strength structural wood screw for outdoor use (double barrier coating) specifically designed for fastening multi-ply wood members together.

#### Features:

- No pre-drill needed
- Same capacities from head or thread
- Easier installation with the flat head
- High shear capacity
- Tightening of the two wood part thanks to the partial thread and large head
- Optimized threaded length for maximum screw penetration

 Dimensions engraved on head for an easier identification even after installation

#### Application:

- Solid wood
- Composite lumber
- Glued-laminated wood













#### SDWS Double Barrier Coating

Model No.		Dimensio	Bit	区		
Model No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
SDWS08X75DB	8.0	75	19.2	36	T-40	50
SDWS08X100DB	8.0	100	19.2	58.3	T-40	50
SDWS08X126DB	8.0	126	19.2	66.7	T-40	50
SDWS08X151DB	8.0	151	19.2	67.1	T-40	50
SDWS08X202DB	8.0	202	19.2	67.5	T-40	50
SDWS08X252DB	8.0	252	19.2	67.7	T-40	50

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## SDS Structural Hex-Drive WOOD Screw, Outdoor

SDS screws are suitable for load-bearing wood structures, and are ideal for installation of connectors to wood or different wood-to-wood applications.

#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- SDS screws can be easily installed with a low speed screwdriver with a hexagonal head
- Ideal for use on wood terminals for load-bearing constructions
- Double Barrier coating

#### Application:

- Solid wood
- Wood composites
- Laminates

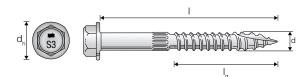












#### SDS Double Barrier Coating

Model No		Dimensio		Dia	豆		
Model No.	d	l d <sub>h</sub>		<b>I</b> g	Bit		
SDS25200MB	6.5	51	12.8	32	SW-3/8"	250	
SDS25600MB	6.5	152	12.8	83	SW-3/8"	100	



## TTUFS Countersunk WOOD Screw

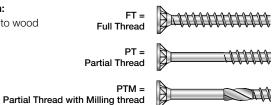
Suitable for interior use, the TTUFS screw has a serrated thread to reduce the resistance when driving. It has a type 17 point which prevents wood splitting. 80 mm or longer variants have an additional milling thread to further reduce the resistance.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Prismatic countersunk head design ensures a flush finish
- Type 17 point
- Serrated thread

#### Application:

Wood to wood



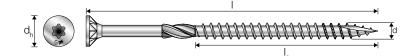












#### TTUFS Electro Galvanised

Madal Na	Have and		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Thursd	Dia	豆
Model No.	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Thread	Bit	
TTUFS3.0x16*	74414	3.0	16	6.0	11	FT	T-10	200
TTUFS3.0x20*	74415	3.0	20	6.0	15	FT	T-10	200
TTUFS3.0x25*	74416	3.0	25	6.0	20	FT	T-10	200
TTUFS3.0x30*	74417	3.0	30	6.0	25	FT	T-10	200
TTUFS3.5x16*	74418	3.5	16	7.0	11	FT	T-15	200
TTUFS3.5x20*	74419	3.5	20	7.0	15	FT	T-15	200
TTUFS3.5x25*	74420	3.5	25	7.0	20	FT	T-15	200
TTUFS3.5x30*	74421	3.5	30	7.0	25	FT	T-15	200
TTUFS3.5x35*	74422	3.5	35	7.0	30	FT	T-15	200
TTUFS3.5x40*	74423	3.5	40	7.0	35	FT	T-15	200
TTUFS3.5x50*	74424	3.5	50	7.0	30	PT	T-15	200
TTUFS4.0x20*	74425	4.0	20	8.0	15	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x25*	74426	4.0	25	8.0	20	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x30*	74427	4.0	30	8.0	25	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x35*	74428	4.0	35	8.0	30	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x40*	74429	4.0	40	8.0	35	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x45*	74430	4.0	45	8.0	29	PT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x50*	74431	4.0	50	8.0	30	PT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x60*	74432	4.0	60	8.0	35	PT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.0x70*	74433	4.0	70	8.0	40	PT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x25	74434	4.5	25	8.4	20	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x30	74435	4.5	30	8.4	25	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x35	74436	4.5	35	8.4	30	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x40	74437	4.5	40	8.4	35	FT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x45	74438	4.5	45	8.4	29	PT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x50	74439	4.5	50	8.4	30	PT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x60	74440	4.5	60	8.4	35	PT	T-20	200
TTUFS4.5x70	74441	4.5	70	8.4	40	PT	T-20	100
TTUFS4.5x80	74442	4.5	80	8.4	50	PTM	T-20	100

<sup>\*</sup> Not CE-marked

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.



#### TTUFS Electro Galvanised

MadalNa	Hama and a		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Thursday	D:4	Ħ
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Thread	Bit	<b>S</b>
TTUFS5.0x30	74373	5.0	30	9.5	25	FT	T-25	200
TTUFS5.0x40	74374	5.0	40	9.5	35	FT	T-25	200
TTUFS5.0x50	74375	5.0	50	9.5	30	PT	T-25	200
TTUFS5.0x60	74376	5.0	60	9.5	35	PT	T-25	200
TTUFS5.0x70	74377	5.0	70	9.5	40	PT	T-25	100
TTUFS5.0x80	74378	5.0	80	9.5	40	PTM	T-25	100
TTUFS5.0x90	74379	5.0	90	9.5	45	PTM	T-25	100
TTUFS5.0x100	74443	5.0	100	9.5	60	PTM	T-25	100
TTUFS5.0x120	74372	5.0	120	9.5	60	PTM	T-25	100
TTUFS6.0x40	74455	6.0	40	11.6	34	FT	T-30	200
TTUFS6.0x50	74457	6.0	50	11.6	30	PT	T-30	200
TTUFS6.0x60	74458	6.0	60	11.6	35	PT	T-30	200
TTUFS6.0x70	74459	6.0	70	11.6	40	PT	T-30	100
TTUFS6.0x80	74460	6.0	80	11.6	40	PTM	T-30	100
TTUFS6.0x90	74461	6.0	90	11.6	45	PTM	T-30	100
TTUFS6.0x100	74380	6.0	100	11.6	60	PTM	T-30	100
TTUFS6.0x120	74451	6.0	120	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100
TTUFS6.0x140	74452	6.0	140	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100
TTUFS6.0x160	74453	6.0	160	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100
TTUFS6.0x180	74454	6.0	180	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100



## TZNFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Impreg®+

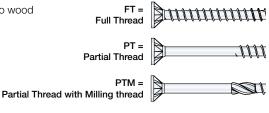
Suitable for outdoor use, the TTZNFS screw has a serrated thread to reduce the resistance when driving. It has a type 17 point which prevents wood splitting. 80 mm or longer variants have an additional milling thread to further reduce the resistance.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Prismatic countersunk head design ensures a flush finish
- Type 17 point
- Serrated thread

#### Application:

Wood to wood



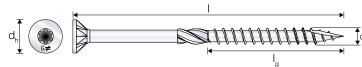












## TTZNFS Impreg®+ Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Throad	Bit	反
wodel No.	item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	I <sub>g</sub>	Thread	DIL	
TTZNFS 3.5x16*	74476	3.5	16	7.0	10	FT	T-15	200
TTZNFS 3.5x20*	74477	3.5	20	7.0	14	FT	T-15	200
TTZNFS 3.5x30*	74478	3.5	30	7.0	24	FT	T-15	200
TTZNFS 4.0x20*	74479	4.0	20	8.0	10	FT	T-20	200
TTZNFS 4.0x30*	74480	4.0	30	8.0	20	FT	T-20	200
TTZNFS 4.5x25	74481	4.5	25	8.4	20	FT	T-20	200
TTZNFS 4.5x30	74482	4.5	30	8.4	25	FT	T-20	200
TTZNFS 4.5x40	74483	4.5	40	8.4	35	PT	T-20	200
TTZNFS 4.5x50	74484	4.5	50	8.4	30	PT	T-20	200
TTZNFS 4.5x60	74485	4.5	60	8.4	35	PT	T-20	200
TTZNFS 4.5x70	74486	4.5	70	8.4	40	PT	T-20	100
TTZNFS 5.0x50	74489	5.0	50	9.5	30	PT	T-25	200
TTZNFS 5.0x60	74490	5.0	60	9.5	35	PT	T-25	200
TTZNFS 5.0x70	74491	5.0	70	9.5	40	PT	T-25	100
TTZNFS 5.0x70	74492	5.0	70	9.5	40	PT	T-25	750
TTZNFS 5.0x80	74493	5.0	80	9.5	40	PTM	T-25	100
TTZNFS 5.0x80	74494	5.0	80	9.5	40	PTM	T-25	650
TTZNFS 5.0x90	74495	5.0	90	9.5	45	PTM	T-25	100
TTZNFS 5.0x90	74496	5.0	90	9.5	45	PTM	T-25	450
TTZNFS 5.0x100	74487	5.0	100	9.5	60	PTM	T-25	100
TTZNFS 5.0x100	74510	5.0	100	9.5	60	PTM	T-25	450
TTZNFS 5.0x120	74488	5.0	120	9.5	60	PTM	T-25	100

<sup>\*</sup> Not CE-marked

SIMPSON
Strong-Tie

#### TTZNFS Impreg®+ Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Thread	Bit	凤
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Tilleau	DIL	
TTZNFS 6.0x60	74504	6.0	60	11.6	35	PT	T-30	200
TTZNFS 6.0x70	74505	6.0	70	11.6	40	PT	T-30	100
TTZNFS 6.0x80	74506	6.0	80	11.6	40	PTM	T-30	100
TTZNFS 6.0x80	74507	6.0	80	11.6	40	PTM	T-30	450
TTZNFS 6.0x90	74508	6.0	90	11.6	45	PTM	T-30	100
TTZNFS 6.0x90	74509	6.0	90	11.6	45	PTM	T-30	450
TTZNFS 6.0x100	74497	6.0	100	11.6	60	PTM	T-30	100
TTZNFS 6.0x100	74498	6.0	100	11.6	60	PTM	T-30	300
TTZNFS 6.0x120	74499	6.0	120	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100
TTZNFS 6.0x120	74500	6.0	120	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	250
TTZNFS 6.0x140	74501	6.0	140	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100
TTZNFS 6.0x160	74502	6.0	160	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100
TTZNFS 6.0x180	74503	6.0	180	11.6	70	PTM	T-30	100

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## TTSFS Countersunk WOOD Screw, Stainless Steel A4

Suitable for exterior use, the TTSFS screw has a serrated thread to reduce the resistance when driving. It has a type 17 point which prevents wood splitting. 80 mm or longer variants have an additional milling thread to further reduce the resistance.

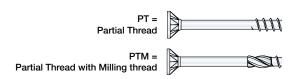
#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- 6 lobe drive
- Prismatic countersunk head design ensures a flush finish
- Type 17 point
- Coarse, serrated thread

#### Application:

Wood to wood





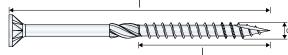












#### TTSFS Stainless Steel A4

Madel No	Home and a		Dimensio	ons [mm]			Thursd	D:A	厚
Model No.	Item code	d	- 1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	t <sub>fix</sub>	Thread	Bit	
TTSFS5.0x60	74446	5.0	60	9.5	32	28	PT	T-25	100
TTSFS5.0x70	74447	5.0	70	9.5	35	35	PT	T-25	100
TTSFS5.0x80	74448	5.0	80	9.5	40	40	PTM	T-25	100
TTSFS5.0x90	74449	5.0	90	9.5	45	45	PTM	T-25	100
TTSFS5.0x100	74444	5.0	100	9.5	55	45	PTM	T-25	100
TTSFS5.0x120	74445	5.0	120	9.5	60	60	PTM	T-25	100
TTSFS6.0x70	74473	6.0	70	11.6	35	35	PT	T-30	100
TTSFS6.0x80	74474	6.0	80	11.6	40	40	PTM	T-30	100
TTSFS6.0x90	74475	6.0	90	11.6	45	45	PTM	T-30	100
TTSFS6.0x100	74450	6.0	100	11.6	55	45	PTM	T-30	100
TTSFS6.0x120	74471	6.0	120	11.6	60	60	PTM	T-30	100
TTSFS6.0x140	74472	6.0	140	11.6	65	75	PTM	T-30	100



## TTUFP Pan Head WOOD Screw

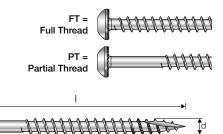
TTUFP screws have a 6 lobe drive and type 17 point which drives the screw smoothly into the woodwork and prevents splitting. All screws have saw thread that reduces torque. Serrations under the head help the screw to grip the material.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Pan head
- Type 17 point
- Serrated thread and milling thread

#### Application:

- Wood to wood
- Steel to wood

















11.7

11.7

11.7

11.7

11.7

11.7

35

30

35

40

50

TTUFP6.0x40

TTUFP6.0x50

TTUFP6.0x60

TTUFP6.0x70

TTUFP6.0x80

TTUFP6.0x100

74532

74533

74534

74535

74536

74531

6.0

6.0

6.0

6.0

6.0

6.0

40

50

60

70

80

100

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

FT

PT

РΤ

PT

PT

PT

T-30

T-30

T-30

T-30

T-30

T-30

100

200

200

100

100

100

<sup>\*</sup> Not CE-marked



## TTZNFP Pan Head WOOD Screw, Impreg®+

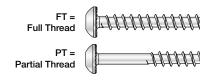
Suitable for exterior use, the TTZNFP screw has a serrated thread to reduce the resistance when driving. It has a Type 17 which prevents splitting.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Pan head
- Type 17 point
- Serrated thread

#### Application:

- Wood to wood
- Steel to wood



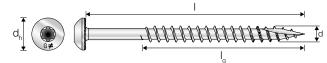












## TTZNFP Impreg®+ Coating

Model No.	Itam anda		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Throad	Bit	凤
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Thread	DIL	
TTZNFP4.0x30*	74537	4.0	30	8.0	30	FT	T-20	200
TTZNFP4.0x40*	74538	4.0	40	8.0	40	FT	T-20	200
TTZNFP4.0x50*	74539	4.0	50	8.0	50	PT	T-20	200
TTZNFP5.0x40	74540	5.0	40	9.7	36	FT	T-25	200
TTZNFP5.0x50	74541	5.0	50	9.7	30	FT	T-25	200
TTZNFP5.0x60	74542	5.0	60	9.7	35	FT	T-25	200
TTZNFP5.0x70	74543	5.0	70	9.7	40	FT	T-25	100
TTZNFP5.0x80	74544	5.0	80	9.7	50	FT	T-25	100
TTZNFP6.0x60	74546	6.0	60	11.7	35	PT	T-30	200
TTZNFP6.0x80	74547	6.0	80	11.7	50	PT	T-30	100
TTZNFP6.0x100	74545	6.0	100	11.7	60	PT	T-30	100

<sup>\*</sup> Not CE-marked

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## **Decking Screws**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## TTFA4 **DECKING** Screw, Stainless A4

Suitable for marine environments and industrial atmospheres. The TTFA4 screw will not discolour the woodwork around the screw head. Also suitable for precious woods such as oak, cedar or larch. The screw has a 6 lobe recess to ensure good grip and a cutpoint,

which effectively drives the screw into the woodwork and counteracts splitting.

#### Features:

- Countersunk with ribs
- Coarse thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

Decking boards to wood

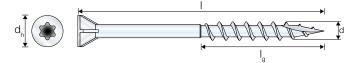












#### TTFA4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No. Item co	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Wood Thickness	Bit		
Model No.	itelli code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
TTFA44.2X35	74385	4.2	35	7	20	< 14.0	T-20	250
TTFA44.2X45	74386	4.2	45	7	23	< 22.0	T-20	250
TTFA44.2X55	74387	4.2	55	7	29	< 27,5	T-20	250
TTFA44.2X55	74388	4.2	55	7	29	< 27,5	T-20	1400
TTFA44.8X75	74389	4.8	75	7	35	< 40.0	T-20	100

#### TTFA4 Stainless Steel A4, Collated

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Wood Thickness	Bit	Q	
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
TTFA44.2X45	74291	4.2	45	7	23	< 22.0	PH2	1000
TTFA44.2X55	74292	4.2	55	7	29	< 27.5	PH2	1000
TTFA44.8X75	74293	4.8	75	7	35	< 40.0	PH2	400

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers

### **Decking Screws**



## DSIX4 **DECKING** Screw, Impreg® X4

The DSIX4 decking screws are designed for treated wood. The screws have a 6 lobe recess to ensure good grip. The type 17 point drives the screw efficiently and prevents wood splitting.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Countersunk with ribs
- Coarse thread
- Type 17 point



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.



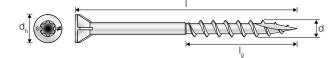






#### Application:

• Decking boards to wood



#### DSIX4 Impreg® X4 Coating

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Wood Thickness	Bit	5	
wodel No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL		
DSIX44.2X35T-20	74361	4.2	35	7	20	< 15.0	T-20	250	
DSIX44.2X45T-20	74362	4.2	45	7	23	< 21.5	T-20	400	
DSIX44.2X55T-20	74363	4.2	55	7	27	< 27.5	T-20	350	
DSIX44.2X55T-20	74364	4.2	55	7	27	< 27.5	T-20	1400	
DSIX44.2X75T-20	74365	4.2	75	7	41	< 34.5	T-20	300	
DSIX44.2X75T-20	74366	4.2	75	7	41	< 34.5	T-20	750	

#### DSIX4 Impreg® X4 Coating, Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Wood Thickness	Bit	反	
Model No.	item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	$\square$
DSIX44.2X55PH2	74294	4.2	45	7	23	< 21.5	PH2	1000
DSIX44.2X55PH2	74354	4.2	55	7	27	< 27.5	PH2	1000
DSIX44.2X75PH2	74355	4.2	75	7	41	< 34.5	PH2	400

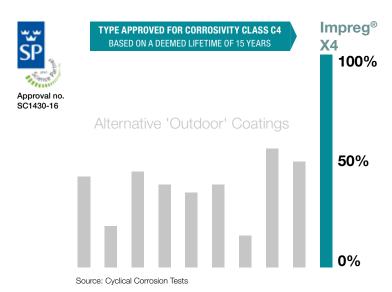
<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

#### What is Impreg® X4 Coating?

The unique Impreg® X4 coating is developed to maintain its corrosion protection performance after installation. Tests show that most alternative 'outdoor' coatings on the market are damaged during installation and thereby lose a large degree of their corrosion

resistancy. The Impreg® X4 coating has proven to be far more robust compared to typical alternative coatings and the screws therefore maintain their corrosion resistancy after being installed.



The DSPIX4 decking screw is a powerful fastening solution for preservative-treated decking applications. The screws have a 6 lobe recess to ensure good grip. The Type 17 point drives the screws efficiently and prevents wood splitting.

The screw has a thicker shank to resist the movement of the deck, a small head for a more professional finish and an additional thread to better pull the deck board to the joist. The narrow cap head provides a more discrete, yet robust installation.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Cap head
- · Coarse thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

· Decking boards to wood

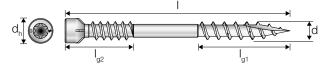












## DSPIX4 Impreg® X4 Coating

Model No.	ltom oodo		D	imensions [mn	Wood Thickness	Bit	凤		
Model No.	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	    g2	[mm]	DIL	
DSPIX44.8X60	74356	4.8	60	6	26	17	< 30.0	T-20	350
DSPIX44.8X70	74357	4.8	70	6	32	23	< 35.0	T-20	300
DSPIX45.5X80	74358	5.5	80	7	37.5	25.5	< 40.0	T-25	200
DSPIX46.5X95	74359	6.5	95	8	40	35	< 45.0	T-30	150

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## DSPROA4 HARDWOOD-DECKING Screw, Stainless A4

The DSPROA4 hardwood decking screw is a powerful fastening solution for hardwood decking such as IPE, cumaro, bankirai and others. The screw can be used in Marine environments.

The screw is designed to resist movement of the deck, a small head for a more professional finish and an additional thread to better pull the deck boards to the joist.

Recommend pre-drilling with 4,0 mm drill and pre-countersinking close to the edge.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Double threaded
- Chisel point

#### Application:

• Hardwood decking boards to wood

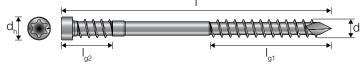












#### DSPROA4 Stainless Steel

Model No.	Item code		D	imensions [mn	1]		Wood Thickness	Bit	Q
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	   g2	[mm]		
DSPR0A45.5X50	74287	5.5	50	6.5	22.5	15.4	< 25.0	T-25	150
DSPR0A45.5X60	74288	5.5	60	6.5	27.5	15.4	< 30.0	T-25	150
DSPR0A45.5X70	74289	5.5	70	6.5	32.5	15.4	< 35.0	T-25	150
DSPR0A45.5X80	74290	5.5	80	6.5	37.5	15.4	< 40.0	T-25	150

#### **Decking Screws**



## SV Countersunk **DECKING** Screw

The SV decking screw is a powerful fastening solution for preservative-treated decking applications. With its underhead nibs and fast-start tip, the SV screw is ideally suited to be driven and countersunk

into today's wood deck boards. The shank is designed to withstand the swelling and shrinkage that is common with fast-growth lumber.

#### Features:

- Low-torque threads
- 6 lobe drive
- Ribbed-head design countersinks easily and provides a clean, finished apperaence
- High-low tip provides a fast start
- Optimized threads for dimensional lumber

#### Application:

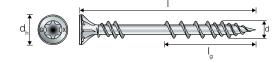
Softwood decking boards to wood











#### SV Stainless A2

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	反	
Wodel No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	fix	DIL	
SV5.0X50L500A2	5.0	50	8.5	28	20	T-25	500
SV5.0X60L400A2	5.0	60	8.5	30	24	T-25	400
SV5.0X70L300A2	5.0	70	8.5	36	27	T-25	300

## EB-TY® Premium Hidden Deck-Fastening System™

The new EB-TY Premium hidden deck-fastening system is the ideal solution that blends strength with ease of installation in a fastener that won't detract from the deck's finished appearance.

#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

- Easy to install for professional builders and DIY'ers
- Ideal for premium hardwoods
- For residential and commercial applications
- The patented arc shape of the EB-TY also helps ease insertion works with pregrooved and biscuit-cut slots
- Prevents over-driving of the screw, helping to ensure consistent, quality installations

 Provides greater holding power and increased pullover resistance

#### Application:

• Ideal for premium hardwoods











#### EB-TY® Premium

Model No.	Screw Dimensions [mm]		Distance between	EB-TY Premium Qty	Screw Qty	IPE Plug Qty	
Model No.	d	d I decking	decking boards	ED-11 Fleiiliuiii Qty	Screw Qty	IFE Flug Qty	
EB332WD316R175	2.5	59	2.4	175	190	12	
EB14WD316R175	2.5	59	6.4	175	190	12	





## CLSA4 / CLSZN Wood FACADE Screw

Made for outdoor wood cladding. The flat head with fiber lock technology protects the wood from moisture, and the double thread ensures sufficient insertion, even in high density wood without the risk of spin-off. Stainless A4 version made for non-painted facades or in marine environments.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Flat head with fiber lock technology
- Double threaded
- Extreme ductility

## SC3



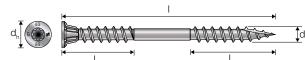






#### Application:

• Wood facades to wood



#### CLSA4 Stainless Steel A4 + Painted Head RAL 7004

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	又			
		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	l <sub>g2</sub>	DIL	$   \downarrow \downarrow $
CLSA44.8X48	75464	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	250
CLSA44.8X48	75463	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	1300
CLSA44.8X65	75466	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	250
CLSA44.8X65	75465	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	750















#### CLSA4 Stainless Steel A4 + Painted Head RAL 8007

	Model No. Item code	Itom codo	Dimensions [mm]					Bit	反	00 M	
		item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	l <sub>g2</sub>	DIL			
	CLSA44.8X48	75834	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	250		
	CLSA44.8X48	75835	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	1300		
	CLSA44.8X65	75836	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	250		
	CLSA44.8X65	75837	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	750		















#### CLSA4 Stainless Steel A4 + Painted Head RAL 9011

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	凤			
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	l <sub>g2</sub>	DIL	
CLSA44.8X48	75838	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	250
CLSA44.8X48	75839	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	1300
CLSA44.8X65	75840	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	250
CLSA44.8X65	75841	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	750



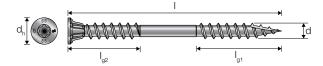












## CLSA4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No.	Itom podo		Dimensi	Bit	反			
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	l <sub>g2</sub>	DIL	
CLSA44.8X48	75944	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	250
CLSA44.8X65	75945	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	250

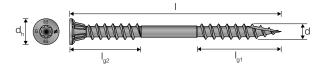


C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.









## CLSZN Impreg®+ Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反				
Model No.	itelli code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g1</sub>	l <sub>g2</sub>	Dit		
CLSZN4.8X48	75460	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	250	
CLSZN4.8X48	75459	4.8	48	8	26	22	T-20	1300	
CLSZN4.8X65	75462	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	250	
CLSZN4.8X65	75461	4.8	65	8	26	22	T-20	750	

# C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## Cladding, Roof, and Facade Screws



## VBS WINDOW SILL Screw

Painted head to match colored steel plate work for windows. Primarely used for installation of window sills. The window sill screw can deal with aggressive environments. The underside of the head is tapered to ensure a good seal with the sheet or plate. The cutpoint prevents splitting of the frame wood.

#### Features:

- Square drive
- Painted panhead

#### Application:

- Window sill to wood
- Metal sheet to wood

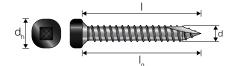












#### VBS Stainless Steel A4 + Painted Head RAL 9005

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Dit	反
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
VBS3.5X19	75522	3.5	19	6	19	NR1	200

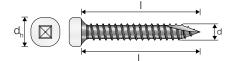












#### VBS Stainless Steel A4 + Painted Head RAL 9010

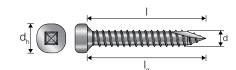
Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	反
Mouel No.	item code	d	I I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
VBS3.5X19	75521	3.5	19	6	19	NR1	200











#### VBS Stainless Steel A4

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Dit	反
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
VBS3.5X19	75520	3.5	19	6	19	NR1	200



## TPSC Steel Plate ROOFING Screw

Used to assemble roofing steel plates to wood substrates. The color of the head matches the color of the roofing plate, creating a discreet end result.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Type 17 point
- Serrated coarse thread
- Painted head

## Application:Steel plan

Steel plate to wood

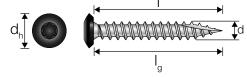












#### TPSC Stainless AISI 410 + Painted Head RAL 9005

Model No.	Itom code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Di+	反
woder no.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	$\square$
TPSC5.0X35	75467	5.0	35	9.3	32	T-25	500

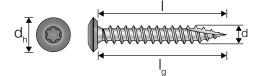












#### TPSC Stainless AISI 410 + Painted Head RAL 7024

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	豆
Model No.	item code	d	l l	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	$\forall$
TPSC5.0X35	75468	5.0	35	9.3	32	T-25	500



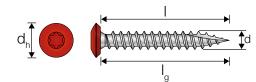
C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.











#### TPSC Stainless AISI 410 + Painted Head RAL 8004

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Dit	反
wouel no.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
TPSC5.0X35	75469	5.0	35	9.3	32	T-25	500



## RTSA2 ROOF TILE Screw

Used outdoor for roof tiles made of concrete with 5 mm holes for fixation.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Countersunk with ribs
- Coarse thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

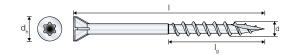
Roof tile to wood











#### RTSA2 Stainless A2

Model No. Item code		Dimensio	Dit	反			
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
RTSA24.8X75	75458	4.8	75	7	35	T-20	200

## KTF UNIVERSAL Screw, Stainless Hardened

The universal screw stainless steel 410 hardened is ideally suited for fixing guttering, fittings, brackets. The screw has a cutpoint which drives the screw effectively into the wood and prevents splitting.

#### Features:

- Wafer head
- PH drive
- Type 17 point
- Coarse thread

#### Application:

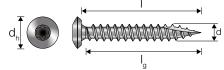
Steel, boards etc. to wood











#### KTF Stainless AISI 410 Hardened

Model No	Itam anda		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	豆
Model No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
KTF5.0X25	75506	5.0	25	9.3	22	T-25	250
KTF5.0X30	75507	5.0	30	9.3	27	T-25	250
KTF5.0X35	75508	5.0	35	9.3	32	T-25	250
KTF5.0X45	75509	5.0	45	9.3	42	T-25	250
KTF5.0X60	75510	5.0	60	9.3	57	T-25	250
KTF5.0X75	75511	5.0	75	9.3	72	T-25	250



# FARMA Steel **ROOFING** and **CLADDING** to Steel Screw

FARMA farmer screws are used for fixing overlapping wall and roof metal sheeting. Drilling capacity is  $2.0 \times 1.0 \text{ mm}$ .

#### Features:

- 8 mm hex head
- Drill point
- Painted head
- EPDM washer

#### Application:

Steel to steel



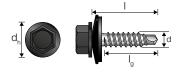












#### FARMA Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 9005

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Dit	反
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
FARMA5.5X35	75309	5.5	35	14	32	SW-8	250



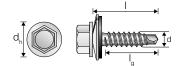












#### FARMA Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 9010

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Dit	反
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>n</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	$\forall$
FARMA5.5X35	75310	5.5	35	14	32	SW-8	250



# FARML Steel **ROOFING** and **CLADDING** to Wood Screw, Panhead

Farmer screw with drill point is used to fix profiled steel sheet to wood for roof and wall installation. Fit the screw in the concave part of the profiled sheet. Drilling capacity is  $2.0 \times 1.0$  mm. The pan head leaves the installation with a more esthetical end result.

#### Features:

- ETA approved
- 6 lobe drive
- Painted pan head
- Drill point
- EPDM washer

## Application:

Steel to wood





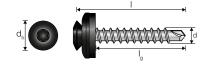












#### FARML Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 9005

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	区
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FARML4.8X35	75726	4.8	35	9.1	full	T-20	250





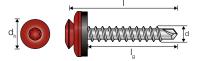












#### FARML Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 8004

Model No.	Model No. Item code		Dimensio	Dit	Q		
Wodel No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	$\square$
FARML4.8X35	75725	4.8	35	9.1	full	T-20	250















#### FARML Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 9010

	Model No.	Item code	Dimensions [mm]				Dit	反
			d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	<b>I</b> g	Bit	
	FARML4.8X35	75724	4.8	35	9.1	full	T-20	250

# Cladding, Roof, and Facade Screws



# FARMZC Steel ROOFING and CLADDING to Wood Screw

Farmer screw with drill point is used to fix profiled metal sheet to wood for roof and wall installation. Fit the screw in the concave part of the profiled sheet. Drilling capacity is 2.0 x 1.0 mm.

#### Features:

- 8 mm Hex head
- Drill point
- Painted head
- EPDM washer

#### Application:

Steel to wood



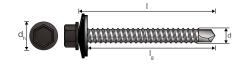












#### FARMZC Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 9005

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反		
Model No.	Model No. Reili code		I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FARMZC4.8X20	75705	4.8	20	14	17	SW-8	250
FARMZC4.8X35	75708	4.8	35	14	32	SW-8	250
FARMZC4.8X60	75710	4.8	60	14	57	SW-8	100



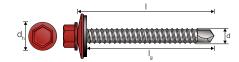












#### FARMZC Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 3009

Model No. Iter	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反		
	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FARMZC4.8X20	75706	4.8	20	14	17	SW-8	250
FARMZC4.8X35	75709	4.8	35	14	32	SW-8	250



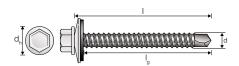












#### FARMZC Electro Galvanised + Painted Head RAL 9010

Model No. Item code	Itom oodo		Dimensio	Bit	豆		
	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FARMZC4.8X20	75704	4.8	20	14	17	SW-8	250
FARMZC4.8X35	75707	4.8	35	14	32	SW-8	250

# C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

# Cladding, Roof, and Facade Screws



# VSBC CAPPING Screw

Used to fix steel capping on fascias/barge boards.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Painted panhead
- Drill point
- EPDM washer

#### Application:

Capping to fascias/bargeboards

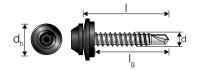












## VSBC Stainless AISI 410 + Ruspert Silver 500 Hrs + Powder Coating RAL 9005

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensio	Dit	反		
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
VSBC4.2X25	75449	4.2	25	9	20	T-20	100

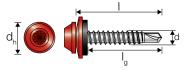












## VSBC Stainless AISI 410 + Ruspert Silver 500 Hrs + Powder Coating RAL 8004

Model No	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反		
Model No.	nem code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
VSBC4.2X25	75450	4.2	25	9	20	T-20	100

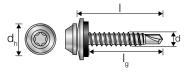












# VSBC Stainless AISI 410 + Ruspert Silver 500 Hrs + Powder Coating RAL 9006

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Dit	区		
woder no.		d	I	d <sub>n</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	$\square$
VSBC4.2X25	75452	4.2	25	9	20	T-20	100

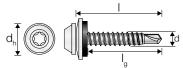












# VSBC Stainless AISI 410 + Ruspert Silver 500 Hrs + Powder Coating RAL 9010

Model No.	ltom oodo		Dimensio	Bit	凤		
Model No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
VSBC4.2X25	75451	4.2	25	9	20	T-20	100

# SIMPSON Strong-Tie

# LSF **SKIRTING** Screw

Used indoors for fixing skirting to underlying wood material. The small screw head has ribs on its underside for easy countersinking and a cutpoint to counteract splitting of the woodwork. The screw can also be fixed to a steel base with a maximum thickness of 0.6 mm.

#### Features:

- Trim pan head
- 6 lobe drive
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

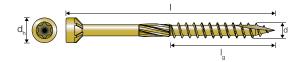
- Skirting to wood
- Skirting to steel











## LSF Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	反
Model No. Reili Code		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Dit	
LSF3.0X35	75319	3.0	35	5.5	23	T-10	200
LSF3.0X42	75321	3.0	42	5.5	27	T-10	200
LSF3.0X57	75322	3.0	57	5.5	37	T-10	200











# LSF Yellow Zinc Plated + Painted Head RAL 9010

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	豆		
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
LSF3.0X42	75323	3.0	42	5.5	27	T-10	200
LSF3.0X57	75324	3.0	57	5.5	37	T-10	200

# LTSF / LTSFR SKIRTING Screw

The floor/skirting screw is used indoors for fitting skirting and softwood flooring. The stainless LTSFR screw can be used for outdoor applications.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Trim pan head
- Type 17 point
- Coarse thread with reverse thread

#### Application:

- Skirting to wood
- Skirting to steel
- Solid wood flooring to wood

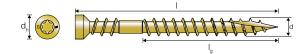












## LTSF Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensio	Bit	区		
Model No.	Model No. Item code		1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
LTSF3.9X35	74371	3.9	35	5	23	T-10	250
LTSF3.9X42	74360	3.9	42	5	28	T-10	250
LTSF3.9X57	74381	3.9	57	5	38	T-10	250
LTSF3.9X70	74382	3.9	70	5	46	T-10	250

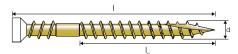












## LTSF Yellow Zinc Plated + Painted Head RAL 9010

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反		
wodel No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
LTSF3.9X42	74383	3.9	42	5	28	T-10	250
LTSF3.9X57	74384	3.9	57	5	38	T-10	250

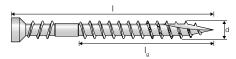












#### LTSFR Stainless AISI 410 Hardened

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Wood Thickness	Bit	豆
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
LTSFR3.9X35	75514	3.9	35	5	23	< 12.0	T-10	250
LTSFR3.9X42	75515	3.9	42	5	27	< 15.0	T-10	250
LTSFR3.9X57	75516	3.9	57	5	37	< 20.0	T-10	250
LTSFR4.5X70	75517	4.5	70	5	46	< 24.0	T-15	250
LTSFR4.5X80	75518	4.5	80	5	50	< 30.0	T-15	250



# LTSFH SKIRTING Screw, Chisel Point

The floor/skirting screw is used indoors for fixing skirting or when laying hardwood flooring. The chisel point helps to prevent splitting when used on thinner mouldings or reduced edge distances. This screw can be used in wood or steel up to a maximium thickness of 0.9 mm.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Trim head
- Chisel point
- Coarse thread with reverse thread

#### Application:

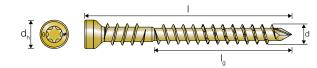
- Skirting to wood
- Skirting to steel
- Hardwood flooring to wood











#### LTSFH Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反		
		d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
LTSFH4.2X42	74369	4.2	42	6	28	T-15	250
LTSFH4.2X57	74370	4.2	57	6	38	T-15	250

# **BKF LAMINATE** Screw

This screw is specially developed for mounting ceiling and wall boards made of laminate. The screw has Hi-Lo thread and cutpoint and can therfore be used in wood and steel joists up to 1.0 mm in thickness.

#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- PH drive
- Hi-Lo thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

Laminate boards to wood

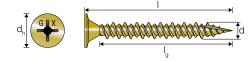












#### **BKF Yellow Zinc Plated**

Madel No.	No do		Dimensio	Dia	Ø		
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
BKF4.2X25	75512	4.2	35	8	30	PH2	250
BKF4.2X35	75513	4.2	25	8	30	PH2	250



# GKS Steel Bracket to CONCRETE or WOOD Screw

Construction and bracket screw for indoor use for fixing brackets, bracing straps, and plumbing items to wood battens or concrete, together with a Ø10 mm plug.

#### Features:

- Serrated threads
- Hex-washer head 8 mm

#### Application:

Steel to wood

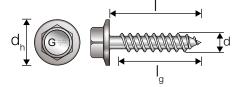












#### GKS Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	Q		
Model No.		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	$\square$
GKS6.5X40	74272	6.5	40	15	Full thread	8mm HEX	100
GKS6.5X50	74273	6.5	50	15	Full thread	8mm HEX	100
GKS6.5X60	74274	6.5	60	15	Full thread	8mm HEX	100
GKS6.5X75	74275	6.5	75	15	55	8mm HEX	100
GKS6.5X100	74271	6.5	100	15	70	8mm HEX	100

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

# DSZ Adjustable DOOR FRAME Screw

This special frame screw is used for indoor installation of interior door frames with pre-drilled holes -  $\varnothing$ 14 mm from one side and  $\varnothing$ 6 mm from the other. The anchor thread under the head grips the woodwork, allowing the frame to be adjusted both inwards and outwards.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Anchor thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

Door frames to wood

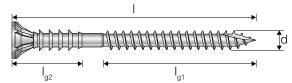












#### DSZ Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code			Bit				
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	  g1	   <sub>g2</sub>	DIL	
DSZ6.0X60	75552	6.0	60	11.7	30	20	T-25	100
DSZ6.0X70	75553	6.0	70	11.7	40	20	T-25	100
DSZ6.0X80	75711	6.0	80	11.7	50	20	T-25	8
DSZ6.0X80	75554	6.0	80	11.7	50	20	T-25	100
DSZ6.0X90	75712	6.0	90	11.7	-	20	T-25	8
DSZ6.0X90	75555	6.0	90	11.7	60	20	T-25	100
DSZ6.0X100	75556	6.0	100	11.7	60	20	T-25	100
DSZ6.0X110	75557	6.0	110	11.7	60	20	T-25	100
DSZ6.0X120	75558	6.0	120	11.7	60	20	T-25	100
DSZ6.0X130	75559	6.0	130	11.7	60	20	T-25	100



# BW Wood to STEEL Drill Wing Screw

The drill wing screw, which is self-drilling and can be used outdoor, is used for fitting wood battens, wood fibreboards and fibercement boards to beams and steel joists. The wings remove material to a

larger diameter than regular threads and prevent the threads engaging in the material, which means there is no need for pre-drilling before fitting.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Ribbed flat head
- Drill point with wings
- Metal tapping thread

#### Application:

Wood to steel











# BW Protec® Coating

$d_h \int \int d^2 d^2 d^2 d^2 d^2 d^2 d^2 d^2 d^2 d^2$	
<sup>G</sup> h G G ≠	

Model No.	Item code	Dimensions [mm]				Wood Thickness	Steel Thickness	Bit	反
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	[mm]	DIL	
BW4.2X45	74258	4.2	45	9	Full thread	6 - 30	1-2	T-25	100
BW4.8X50	74259	4.8	50	9	Full thread	10 - 38	2-4	T-25	100
BW4.8X85	74260	4.8	85	9	Full thread	10 - 60	1-2	T-25	100
BW5.5X65	74262	5.5	65	12	Full thread	10 - 40	2-4	T-30	100
BW5.5X85	74263	5.5	85	12	Full thread	25 - 60	2-4	T-30	100
BW5.5X90	74270	5.5	90	12	Full thread	25 - 55	4-12	T-30	100
BW5.5X115	74261	5.5	115	12	Full thread	40 - 80	4-12	T-30	100



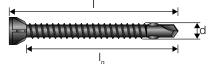
C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.











## BW Phosphated, Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensions [mm] Wood Thickness Steel Thickness Bit				Wood Thickness Steel Thickness		反
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	[mm]	]   511	
BW3.9X42	75723	3.9	42	6.8	Full thread	6.0-25.0	1.0-2.5	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# FS Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw

Used to fix board materials such as drywall board and fibre cement board to wood battens or steel joists up to 1.0 mm in thickness. Protec coated screws are used outdoor and electro galvanised and phosphated screws are used indoor.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Wafer head
- Sharp point
- Twin thread

#### Application:

- Drywall to steel or wood
- Fibre cement to steel or wood

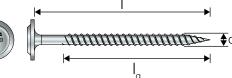












# FS Protec®+ Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反		
		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Dit.	
FS4.2X13	74405	4.2	13	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FS4.2X25	74402	4.2	25	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FS4.2X32	74404	4.2	32	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FS4.2X65	74413	4.2	65	12	Full thread	PH2	250

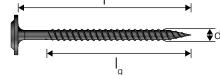












## FS Phosphated

Model No	Itam aada		Dimensio	Bit	凤		
Model No.	Model No. Item code		1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FS4.2X13	75503	4.2	13	11.5	Full thread	PH2	500
FS4.2X16	75504	4.2	16	11.5	Full thread	PH2	500
FS4.2X25	75505	4.2	25	11.5	Full thread	PH2	250

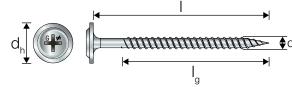












## FS Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Hama anda		Dimensio		Bit	反	
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FS4.2X16	75523	4.2	16	11.5	Full thread	PH2	250
FS4.2X25	75524	4.2	25	11.5	Full thread	PH2	250
FS4.2X32	75525	4.2	32	11.5	Full thread	PH2	250
FS4.2X45	75526	4.2	45	11.5	37	PH2	250
FS4.2X65	75527	4.2	65	11.5	39	PH2	250



# FSA2 Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw

FSA2 screws are used to fix external board materials such as drywall and fibre cement board to wood battens or steel joists up to 1.0 mm in thickness.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Wafer head
- Sharp point
- Twin thread

#### Application:

- Drywall to steel or wood
- Fibre cement to steel or wood

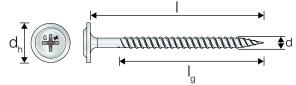












## FSA2 Stainless Steel A2

Model No.	lkom ondo		Dimensio	Bit	反		
Wouel No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FSA24.2X25	75440	4.2	25	11.6	25	PH2	250
FSA24.2X40	75441	4.2	40	11.6	40	PH2	250
FSA24.2X50	75442	4.2	50	11.6	50	PH2	250
FSA24.2X60	75443	4.2	60	11.6	40	PH2	250

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

# FSWA2 RIDGE TILE to Wood Screw, Washer

FSWA2 screws are used to fix ridge tiles to wood battens.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Wafer head
- Sharp point
- Twin thread
- EPDM-washer

#### Application:

Ridge tiles to wood

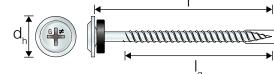












## FSWA2 Stainless Steel A2 with Washer

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	Z I		
Wouel No.		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FSWA24.2X60	75722	4.2	60	11.6	40	PH2	50



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

# FSB Wafer Head STEEL Screw, Drill Point

FSB screws are used to fix external board materials such as drywall and fibre cement board to steel joists up to 2.0 mm in thickness.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Wafer head
- Drill point
- Metal tapping thread





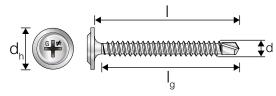






#### Application:

- Steel to steel
- Fibre cement board to steel
- Wood fibre board to steel
- Drywall to steel



## FSB Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio		- Bit	Z.	
wouel No.	nem code	d	I I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FSB4.2X13	74410	4.2	13	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FSB4.2X25	74411	4.2	25	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FSB4.2X32	75501	4.2	32	11.5	Full thread	PH2	250
FSB4.2X40	74406	4.2	40	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FSB4.2X65	74407	4.2	65	12	50	PH2	250

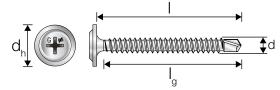












# FSB Protec® Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反		
Model No.		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FSB4.2X13	74412	4.2	13	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FSB4.2X25	74409	4.2	25	12	Full thread	PH2	250
FSB4.2X32	74408	4.2	32	12	Full thread	PH2	250



# FSBZN Wafer Head STEEL or WOOD Screw, Drill Point

The Impreg+ screw FSBZN has a universal design and can be used to install joists of wood and steel. The Impreg+ coating makes it suitable for both Indoor and outdoor applications.

FSBZN screws are used to fix external board materials such as drywall and fibre cement board to wood or steel joists up to 2.0 mm in thickness.

#### Features:

- 6 lobe drive
- Wafer head
- Drill point
- Metal tapping thread

#### Application:

- Steel to steel
- Fibre cement board to steel
- Wood fibre board to steel
- Drywall to steel



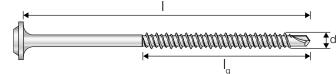












FSBZN Impreg®+ Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	B
Wouel No.		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FSBZN4.8X35	75444	4.8	35	11.5	Full thread	T-25	250
FSBZN4.8X50	75445	4.8	50	11.5	40	T-25	250
FSBZN4.8X70	75446	4.8	70	11.5	45	T-25	250
FSBZN4.8X90	75447	4.8	90	11.5	54	T-25	200
FSBZN4.8X110	75448	4.8	110	11.5	60	T-25	150

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

# FSG Wafer Head **DRYWALL** Screw

The wafer head screw for drywall board is used for fixing lighter fittings such as picture hooks and towel rails directly into drywall, without a batten base. When fixing use a screwdriver, not a electric screwdriver, due to the risk of over torque.

#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- PH drive
- Wafer head
- Sharp point
- Coarse thread

#### Application:

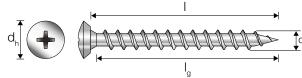
- Light fittings to drywall
- Towel rails to drywall
- General, light duty hangings











#### **FSG Flectro Galvanised**

I OG LIOOTIO								
Model No.	Item code		Dimensions [mm]	Dimensions [mm]			Bit	反
wouel No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Dit		
FSG4.8X25	74400	4.8	25	9	Full thread	PH2	250	
FSG4.8X35	74401	4.8	35	9	Full thread	PH2	250	



# SSP / FSM Steel to STEEL Screws

Steel profile screws which are designed for joining reinforcement beams.

#### Features:

#### Metal tapping thread

#### Application:

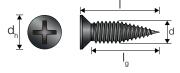
Steel to steel











# SSP Phosphated

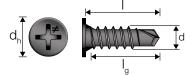
	Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	反	
			d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
	SSP3.9X14	74399	3.9	14	6	Full thread	2 x 0.6	PH2	500











# FSM Phosphated

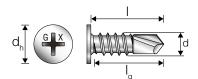
Model No.	Item code		Dimensions [mm]				Bit	Z.
		d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
FSM4.2X14	74398	4.2	14	8	Full thread	2 x 1.0	PH2	500











## FSM Electro Galvanised

	Model No.	Item code	Dimensions [mm]				Steel Thickness	Bit	
			d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	BIL	
	FSM4.8X16	74397	4.8	16	10	Full thread	2 x 2.0	PH2	500



# HS / HSB Steel to STEEL Screws

Steel profile screws which are designed for joining reinforcement beams.

#### Features:

- Metal tapping thread
- Hexagonal head with PH drive

#### Application:

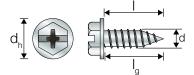
Steel to steel











## HS Electro Galvanised

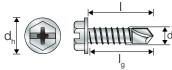
Model No.	Item code		Dimensi	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	Q	
		d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
HS4.2X13	74395	4.2	13	9	Full thread	< 1.0	1/4" + PH2	1000
HS4.2X19	74396	4.2	19	9	Full thread	< 1.0	1/4" + PH2	1000











### HSB Electro Galvanised

	Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	凤			
		item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL			
	HSB4.2X13	74392	4.2	13	9	Full thread	< 2.25	1/4" + PH2	1000		
	HSB4.2X19	74393	4.2	19	9	Full thread	< 2.25	1/4" + PH2	1000		
	HSB4.2X25	74394	4.2	25	9	Full thread	< 2.25	1/4" + PH2	1000		

Used indoors for fixing drywall boards to steel joists with a maximum thickness of 1.0 mm. A zinc plated screw is extra sharp and thereby cuts into the base material quickly and effectively. The duplex head prevents the paper on the drywall board from tearing when fastening.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Duplex head
- Sharp point
- Twin thread

#### Application:

Drywall to steel

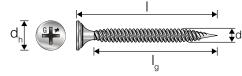












## GS Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Dit	反	
		d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	Bit	
GS3.5X25	74316	3.5	25	8	20.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000
GS3.5X38	74317	3.5	38	8	33.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000

## GS Electro Galvanised, Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	Z.	
		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
GS3.5X25	75714	3.5	25	8	20.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000
GS3.5X38	75713	3.5	38	8	33.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers











## **GS** Phosphated

Model No	Model No. Item code	Dimensions [mm]				Steel Thickness	Bit	反
Model No.		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
GS3.5X25	74342	3.5	25	8	20.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000
GS3.5X38	74343	3.5	38	8	33.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000
GS3.9X55	74345	3.9	55	8	44	< 1.0	PH2	500
GS3.9X75	74346	3.9	75	8	50	< 1.0	PH2	250

# GS Phosphated, Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	凤	
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
GS3.5X25	74328	3.5	25	8	20.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000
GS3.5X38	74329	3.5	38	8	33.5	< 1.0	PH2	1000
GS3.5X41	74330	3.5	41	8	35	< 1.0	PH2	1000
GS3.9X55	74753	3.9	55	8	44	< 1.0	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# GSB / UGSB DRYWALL to Steel Screw, Drill Point

GSB is a drywall screw with drill point. Used indoors for fixing drywall boards to steel joists from 1.0 mm up to 2.0 mm. The duplex head prevents the paper on the drywall board from tearing when fastening.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Duplex head
- Drill point
- Metal tapping thread

#### Application:

Drywall to steel













# **GSB** Phosphated

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	反	
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
GSB3.5X25	74314	3.5	25	8	20	1.0 < 2.0	PH2	1000
GSB3.5X40	74313	3.5	40	8	33	1.0 < 2.0	PH2	1000
GSB3.9X48	74315	3.9	48	8	41	1.0 < 2.0	PH2	500
GSB4.2X75	74295	4.2	75	8	68	1.0 < 2.0	PH2	250

# GSB Phosphated, Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	Z	
Wouel No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
GSB3.5X25	74310	3.5	25	8	20	1.0 < 2.0	PH2	1000
GSB3.5X40	74311	3.5	40	8	33	1.0 < 2.0	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers

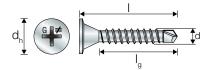


C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.









#### UGSB Protec®

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	反	
Monet Mo.	itelli code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
UGSB3.9X25	74312	3.9	25	9	Full thread	< 2.0	PH2	250
UGSB3.9X25	75499	3.9	25	8.9	Full thread	< 2.0	PH2	1000

## UGSB Protec®, Collated\*

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensions [mm]			Steel Thickness	nickness Bit	
woder no.	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
UGSB3,9X25	74309	3.9	25	9	Full thread	< 2.0	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# RST HARD-DRYWALL to Steel Screw

RST screws are used indoors for fixing hard drywall boards to steel joists with a maximum thickness of 1.0 mm. The design of the screw with reverse threads removes enough plaster for the head to become properly countersunk in the board.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Reduced bugle head
- Sharp point
- Twin thread with reverse thread

#### Application:

• Hard drywall/plasterboard to steel

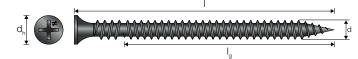












# **RST Phosphated**

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Steel Thickness	Bit	反
Model No.	nem code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	$\square$
RST3,9X32	74318	3.9	32	7	20	< 1.0	PH2	1000
RST3,9X41	74319	3.9	41	7	29	< 1.0	PH2	1000
RST4,2X57	74320	4.2	57	7	45	< 1.0	PH2	250

# RST Phosphated, Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]	Steel Thickness	Bit	反	
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
RST3,9X25	74321	3.9	25	7	13	< 1.0	PH2	1000
RST3,9X32	74322	3.9	32	7	20	< 1.0	PH2	1000
RST3,9X41	74323	3.9	41	7	29	< 1.0	PH2	1000
RST4,2X57	74324	4.2	55	7	45	< 1.0	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# GT DRYWALL to Wood Screw

GT drywall to wood screws are used indoors for fixing drywall boards to wood battens. The duplex head prevents the paper on the plasterboard from tearing when fastening.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Duplex head
- Sharp point
- Coarse thread

#### Application:

Drywall to wood



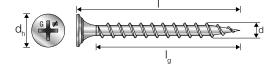
C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.











## GT Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	
Model No.	nem code	d	1	d <sub>n</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
GT3.9X30	75334	3.9	30	8	Full thread	PH2	100
GT3.9X30	74349	3.9	30	8	Full thread	PH2	1000
GT3.9X30	75332	3.9	30	8	Full thread	PH2	3000
GT3.9X40	75335	3.9	40	8	Full thread	PH2	100
GT3.9X40	74351	3.9	40	8	Full thread	PH2	1000
GT3.9X40	75333	3.9	40	8	Full thread	PH2	2000
GT3.9X55	74367	3.9	55	8	43	PH2	500
GT3.9X75	74368	3.9	75	8	49	PH2	250

# GT Electro Galvanised, Collated\*

Model No. Item code		Dimensio	Bit	反			
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
GT3.9X30	74347	3.9	30	8	Full thread	PH2	1000
GT3.9X40	74348	3.9	40	8	Full thread	PH2	1000

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# GK DRYWALL to Wood or Steel Screw

GK drywall screws are used indoors for fixing drywall boards to wood battens and steel joists with a maximum thickness of 1.0 mm. The duplex head prevents the paper on the plasterboard from tearing when fastening.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Duplex head
- Sharp point
- High-low thread

#### Application:

- Drywall to wood
- Drywall to steel

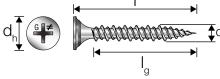












## GK Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	Ø.		
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
GK3.9X30	74299	3.9	30	8	Full thread	PH2	1000
GK3.9X30	75336	3.9	30	8	Full thread	PH2	3000
GK3.9X40	74301	3.9	40	8	Full thread	PH2	1000
GK3.9X40	75337	3.9	40	8	Full thread	PH2	2000
GK3.9X55	74303	3.9	55	8	43	PH2	500

# GK Electro Galvanised, Collated\*

Model No	ltom oods	Dimensions [mm]				Bit	豆
Model No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
GK3.9X30	74296	3.9	30	8	Full thread	PH2	1000
GK3.9X40	74297	3.9	40	8	Full thread	PH2	1000
GK3.9X55	74298	3.9	55	8	Full thread	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# GG **DRYWALL** to Drywall Screw

The GG drywall to drywall screw is used indoors for mounting drywall boards on drywall ceilings or walls. Typically used for fixing extra layers of drywall without knowing the sub-frame.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Minimal flat head
- Sharp point
- Coarse thread

#### Application:

Drywall to drywall

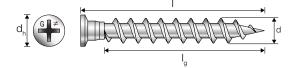












### GG Electro Galvanised

Model No. Item code	Itam anda		Dimensio	Di+	凤		
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
GG5.2X38	74327	5.2	38	6	Full thread	PH2	500

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

# UGTS EXTERIOR-DRYWALL to Steel or Wood Screw

UGTS screws are used for fixing exterior sheathing to wood battens and steel joists of 1.0 mm maximum thickness. The head is designed to meet the requirements of fitting exterior drywall boards.

#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- PH drive
- Extended bugle head
- Sharp point
- High-low thread

#### Application:

- Exterior drywall and wind boards to wood
- Exterior drywall and wind boards to steel











# UGTS Protec®+ Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Steel Thickness	Dit	Q
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	Bit	
UGTS3.9X30	74307	3.9	30	9	Full thread	< 1.0	PH2	250

# UGTS Protec®+ Coating, Collated\*

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Steel Thickness	Bit	反
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
UGTS3.9X30	74305	3.9	30	9	Full thread	< 1.0	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



C-F-EU-2020 ©2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

# FBCS FIBRE CEMENT Screw

FBCS screws are used in humid conditions both indoor and outdoor. They are particularly suited for fixing fibre cement boards to wood or steel joists with a maximum thickness of 1.0 mm.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Countersunk head with ribs
- Sharp point

# Application:

• Fibre cement to steel or wood

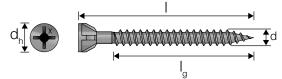












# FBCS Impreg®+ Coating

Model No	Itom codo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	250 250
Model No.	Item code	d	T.	d <sub>h</sub>	<b>I</b> g	DIL	
FBCS3.9X25	75453	3.9	25	6.8	18	PH2	250
FBCS3.9X35	75454	3.9	35	6.8	28	PH2	250

## FBCS Impreg®+ Coating, Collated\*

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	1000
wodei No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FBCS3.9X25	75719	3.9	25	6.8	18	PH2	1000
FBCS3.9X35	75720	3.9	35	6.8	28	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

# FBCB FIBRE CEMENT Screw, Drillpoint

FBCB screws are used in humid conditions both indoor and outdoor. They are particularly suited for fixing fibre cement boards to steel joists with a maximum thickness of 2.0 mm.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Countersunk head with ribs
- Drill point

#### Application:

Fibre cement to steel











# FBCB Impreg®+ Coating

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	反
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>n</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
FBCB3.9X25	75456	3.9	25	6.8	Full thread	PH2	250
FBCB3.9X35	75457	3.9	35	6.8	Full thread	PH2	250

# FBCB Impreg®+ Coating, Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Dit	凤
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
FBCB3.9X25	75721	3.9	25	6.8	Full thread	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# TS / TSB / TSBW WOOD FIBRE to Steel Screw

TS, TSB and TSBW screws are used indoors for fixing mouldings, OSB, chipboard and plywood to steel. The wood fibre board screws have ribs under the head for effective countersinking in the base material, and twin thread for fast speed.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Countersunk head with ribs
- Sharp point / drill point
- Twin thread





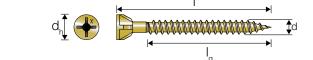






#### Application:

Wood fibre board to steel



## TS Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Steel Thickness	el Thickness Bit	
Wodel No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	Dit	
TS3.9X28	75495	3.9	28	6.8	23	< 1.0	PH2	500
TS3.9X42	75496	3.9	42	6.8	34	< 1.0	PH2	500
TS3.9X57	75497	3.9	57	6.8	45	< 1.0	PH2	250



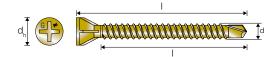
C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.











## TSB Yellow Zinc Plated, Drill point

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio		Steel Thickness	Bit	反	
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
TSB3.9X28	74276	3.9	28	7	Full thread	< 2.0	PH2	500
TSB3.9X42	74277	3.9	42	7	Full thread	< 2.0	PH2	500
TSB3.9X57	74278	3.9	57	7	50	< 2.0	PH2	250



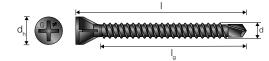












## TSBW Phosphated, Collated\*

Model No.	Itam anda		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Steel Thickness	Bit	反
woder no.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
TSBW3.9X28	75717	3.9	28	6.8	Full thread	< 2.5	PH2	1000
TSBW3.9X42	75718	3.9	42	6.8	Full thread	< 2.5	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# TT WOOD FIBRE to Steel Screw

The TT wood fibre board screws are used indoors for fastening OSB, chipboard and Plywood to substrates made of steel with a maximum thickness of 1.0 mm. The sharp point efficiently penetrates the substrate, and the twin thread enables a quick mounting.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Countersunk head with ribs
- Sharp point
- Twin thread

# INDOOR







# Application:Wood file

Wood fibre board to steel

23

< 1.0



Model No.

TT3.9X28

а	ted							l <sub>g</sub>
	Itom codo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Steel Thickness	Bit	
	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	

## TT Phosphated, Collated\*

74391

Model No.	ltom oodo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Steel Thickness Bit		Q
wodel No.	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	[mm]	DIL	
TT3.9X28	74390	3.9	28	7	23	< 1.0	PH2	1000

28

# TTFF WOOD FIBRE to Wood Screw

3.9

TTFF screws are used indoors for fixing mouldings, OSB, chipboard and plywood to wood. The wood fibre board screw has ribs under the head for effective countersinking in the base material. It has a coarse thread made for wood substrates.

#### Features:

- PH drive
- Countersunk head with ribs
- Sharp point
- Coarse thread

## Application:

Wood fibre board to wood











# $d_h \downarrow \downarrow$

PH2

500

C-F-EU-2020 @ 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

## TTFF Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	ltom codo		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Bit	豆
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
TTFF4.2X55	75498	4.2	55	7	Full thread	PH2	250

## TTFF Yellow Zinc Plated, Collated\*

Model No.	Itom codo		Dimensions [mm]			Rit	豆
woder no.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
TTFF4.2X55	75727	4.2	55	7	Full thread	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



# TTF WOOD FIBRE to Wood Screw

The TTF wood fibre board screw is used indoors for fastening OSB, chipboard and plywood to wood battens. The screws have cutpoint, which effectively drives the screws into hard wood.

#### Features:

- Countersunk with ribs
- Coarse thread
- Type 17 point

#### Application:

- Fibre boards to wood
- Chipboard to wood
- Plywood to wood
- OSB to wood



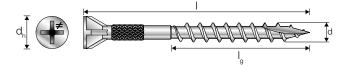
C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.











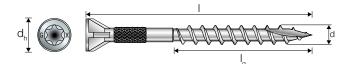
## TTF Electro Galvanised, PH drive

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit			
woder no.	itelli code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	DIL	
TTF4.2X28	75339	4.2	28	7	18	PH2	500
TTF4.2X35	75340	4.2	35	7	21	PH2	250
TTF4.2X45	75341	4.2	45	7	27	PH2	250
TTF4.2X45	75342	4.2	45	7	27	PH2	500
TTF4.2X55	75343	4.2	55	7	30	PH2	250
TTF4.2X55	75344	4.2	55	7	30	PH2	500
TTF4.2X55	75338	4.2	55	7	30	PH2	1250
TTF4.2X75	75345	4.2	75	7	42	PH2	250

# TTF Electro Galvanised, PH drive Collated\*

Model No.	Item code		Dimensions [mm]				反
Model Mo.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Bit	
TTF4.2X35	74279	4.2	35	7	25	PH2	1000
TTF4.2X45	74280	4.2	45	7	25	PH2	1000
TTF4.2X50	74281	4.2	50	7	29	PH2	1000

<sup>\*</sup> Flat tape collated for standard auto-feed screwdrivers



## TTF Electro Galvanised, 6 lobe drive

Model No.	Item code		Dimensio	Bit	豆		
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	Dit	
TTF4.2X35	74282	4.2	35	7	21	T-20	250
TTF4.2X45	74283	4.2	45	7	27	T-20	250
TTF4.2X55	74284	4.2	55	7	30	T-20	250
TTF4.2X75	74285	4.2	75	7	42	T-20	250

## **Concrete Screws**



# THD **CONCRETE** Screw Anchor

The high-strength screw anchor for use in cracked and non-cracked concrete. The THD offers low installation torque and outstanding performance. The THD is designed and tested in dry, interior, noncorrosive environments.

#### Features:

- ETA approved (ETA-12/0060)
- Thread design undercuts to efficiently transfer the load to the base material
- Specialized heat-treating process creates tip hardness for better cutting without compromising the ductility
- Hex-washer head requires no separate washer and provides a clean installed appearance

#### Application:

- Steel to concrete
- Wood to concrete



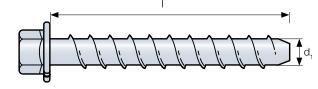












## THD Electro Galvanised

Model No.	lkom ondo	Dimensio	ons [mm]	Drill Bit Ø	Dia	
wodel No.	Item code	d <sub>1</sub>	I	Drill Bit Ø	Bit	
THD8X70/5	THD08070	10.3	70	8	SW-13	50
THD8X80/15	THD08080	10.3	80	8	SW-13	50
THD8X100/35	THD08100	10.3	100	8	SW-13	50
THD8X120/55	THD08120	10.3	120	8	SW-13	50
THD8X140/75	THD08140	10.3	140	8	SW-13	50
THD8X160/95	THD08160	10.3	160	8	SW-13	50
THD10X80/5	THD10080	12.5	80	10	SW-15	50
THD10X90/15	THD10090	12.5	90	10	SW-15	50
THD10X100/25	THD10100	12.5	100	10	SW-15	50
THD10X120/45	THD10120	12.5	120	10	SW-15	50
THD10X140/65	THD10140	12.5	140	10	SW-15	50
THD10X160/85	THD10160	12.5	160	10	SW-15	50
THD10X170/95	THD10170	12.5	170	10	SW-15	50
THD12X110/15	THD12110	14.4	110	12	SW-18	20
THD12X130/35	THD12130	14.4	130	12	SW-18	20
THD12X150/55	THD12150	14.4	150	12	SW-18	20
THD12X190/95	THD12190	14.4	190	12	SW-18	20
THD16X130/15	THD16130	19.6	130	16	SW-24	10
THD16X150/35	THD16150	19.6	150	16	SW-24	10

# **Parts and Accessories**

# SIMPSON Strong-Tie

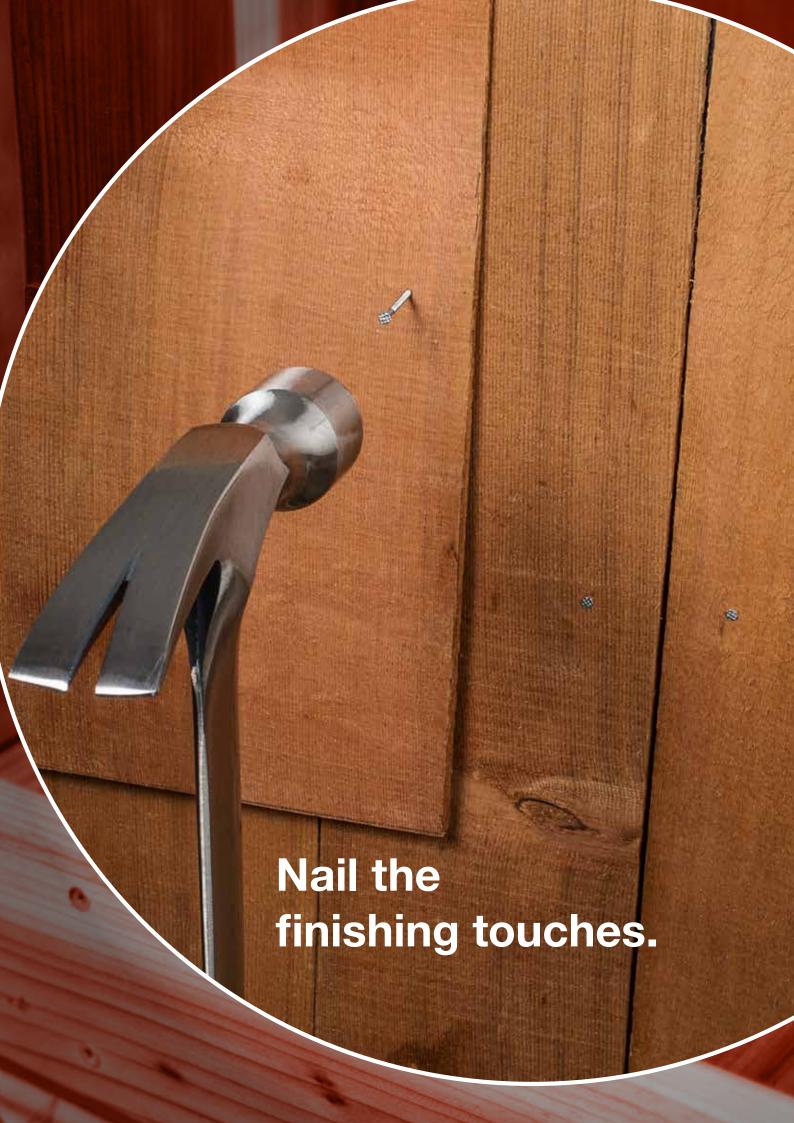
# Bits

DILS					
Model No.	Item code	Bit Type	1	6	
BITSPH2	75697	PH2	25	5	
BITST10	75698	T-10	25	5	-
BITST15	75699	T-15	25	5	-
BITST20	75700	T-20	25	5	-
BITST25	75701	T-25	25	5	-
BITST30	75702	T-30	25	5	
BITST40	75703	T-40	25	5	
BITS#1	75695	Square #1	25	5	-
BITS#2	75696	Square #2	25	5	-
BIT2S-2-RC3	BIT2S-2-RC3	Square #2	50	3	- ×
BIT2SU-2-RC3	BIT2SU-2-RC3	Square #U2	50	3	- ×
BIT3S-2-RC3	BIT3S-2-RC3	Square #3	50	3	
BIT3SU-2-RC3	BIT3SU-2-RC3	Square #U3	50	3	- X

# Nutsetters

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

Model No.	Item code	Bit Type	I	\$
BITSM8	75832	M8	Non-magnetic	1
BITSM8M	75833	M8	Magnetic	1





# **Nails**

Connector Nails	
CNA CONNECTOR Nail	
N3.75 SQUARE TWIST Nail	.101
Wood Nails	
SPKEZ / SPKC GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail	
FIRKU GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail	
FIRKG GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail, Outdoor	
FIRKS GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail, Stainless A4	
ENTS DUPLEX-HEAD WOOD Nail	.105
FIRKSQU SQUARED-SHANK WOOD Nail	
SSRSN Annular RING-SHANK WOOD Nail	
ARA2 / ARA2C RING-SHANK WOOD Nail	
ARA4 RING-SHANK WOOD Nail, Stainless A4	
MKSA4 RING-SHANK BRICK or WOOD Nail	
BN BATTEN Nail	
BRDEZ / BRDC / BRDHG GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail	
ODYK ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail	
SN RING-SHANK WOOD Nail	
BRN ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail, Brass	
NCNG CUT Nail	1.113
Cladding Nails / Drywall Nails / Aluminium Nails	
CLNA4 / CLNG WOOD-CLADDING Nail	444
CLINA4 / CLING WOOD-CLADDING INAII	. 114
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail	. 114   .114
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4	.114
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4	.114 .115
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor	.114 .115
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails	114 115 115
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor.  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail	. 114 115 115
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails	114 115 115
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail  Steel to Wood Nails	114 115 115 116
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor.  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail	114 115 115 116
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor.  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4.	114 115 116 116
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor.  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer	114115116116117117
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor.  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4.	114115116116117117
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail	114115116116117117
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail  Clout Nails	114115116116117117
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail  Clout Nails PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor	114
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail  Clout Nails PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor PAPS ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail	114
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail  Clout Nails PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor PAPS ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail Hook Nails and Staples	114115116116117118118
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail  Clout Nails PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor PAPS ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail Hook Nails and Staples LHN GROOVED HOOK Nail	114 115 116 116 117 118 118 119
PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4 TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor  Masonry and Concrete Nails HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail Steel to Wood Nails RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4 RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail  Clout Nails PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor PAPS ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail Hook Nails and Staples	114 115 116 116 117 117 118 119 119

## **Connector Nails**



# **CNA CONNECTOR Nail**

Annular ring-shank connector nails are recommended for structural assemblies and installation of Simpson Strong-Tie connectors to wood, in order to obtain the published load bearing capacities.

#### Features:

- Conical shape under the head for maximum fit with connectors
- Annular ring thread

#### Application:

Connectors to wood

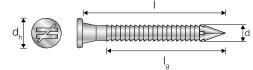












## **CNA Electro Galvanised**

Madal Na		Dimensions [mm]					
Model No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	\$		
CNA3.1X40	3.1	40	6.2	30.0	500		
CNA3.1X60	3.1	60	6.2	50.0	250		
CNA3.7X50	3.7	50	7.4	40.0	250		
CNA4.0X35*	4.0	35	7.0	26.0	250		
CNA4.0X35-HV	4.0	35	7.0	26.0	1500		
CNA4.0x40*	4.0	40	7.0	31.0	250		
CNA4.0X40-FR	4.0	40	7.0	31.0	1500		
CNA4.0X50*	4.0	50	7.0	41.0	250		
CNA4.0X50-HV	4.0	50	7.0	41.0	1500		
CNA4.0X60*	4.0	60	7.0	51.0	250		
CNA4.0X60-HV	4.0	60	7.0	51.0	1000		
CNA4.0X75	4.0	75	7.0	66.0	250		
CNA4.0X75-HV	4.0	75	7.0	66.0	1000		
CNA4.0X100	4.0	100	7.0	70.0	100		
CNA6.0X60	6.0	60	12.0	50.0	100		
CNA6.0X80	6.0	80	12.0	70.0	100		
CNA6.0X100	6.0	100	12.0	70.0	100		

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Available as a collated nail for standard pneumatic tools. See more in the

<sup>&#</sup>x27;Collated Nails and Staples' section.





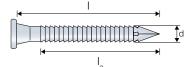












# CNA-G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		反
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
CNA4.0X40G*	4.0	40	7.0	30.0	250

<sup>\*</sup> Available as a collated nail for standard pneumatic tools. See more in the

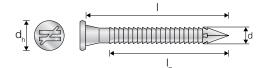
<sup>&#</sup>x27;Collated Nails and Staples' section.











## CNA-S Stainless Steel A4

Model No.		B			
Wodel No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
CNA4.0X35S-HV	4.0	35	8.0	25.0	1500
CNA4.0X40S	4.0	40	8.0	30.0	250
CNA4.0X50S	4.0	50	8.0	40.0	250
CNA4.0X50S-HV	4.0	50	8.0	40.0	1500
CNA4.0X60S	4.0	60	8.0	50.0	250
CNA6.0X60S	6.0	60	12.0	50.0	100

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

# N3.75 **SQUARE TWIST** Nail

Tested and approved for use when installing Simpson Strong-Tie joist hangers, brackets and straps.

#### Features:

Square twist profile

#### Application:

Connectors to wood

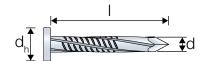












#### N3.75-SH Sheradised

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]				
Model No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>			
N3.75X30SH/1KG	3.75	30	8.0	370		
N3.75X30SH/2.5KG	3.75	30	8.0	925		
N3.75X30SH/5KG	3.75	30	8.0	1850		
N3.75X30SH/25KG	3.75	30	8.0	9250		













## N3.75-G Hot Dip Galvanised

<u></u>							
Madal No		Q					
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	$\bigvee$			
N3.75X30G/1KG	3.75	30	8.0	350			
N3.75X30G/2.5KG	3.75	30	8.0	880			
N3.75X30G/5KG	3.75	30	8.0	1760			
N3.75X30G/25KG	3.75	30	8.0	8780			



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

# SPKEZ / SPKC GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail

Nail with low oval head and grooved shank for use indoors to fix prepainted fine joinery to wood, such as when fixing mouldings.

#### Features:

- Flat head
- Grooved shank

#### Application:

Wood to wood











#### SPKEZ Electro Galvanized

Model No	Item code	Dimensions [mm]			Q
Model No.		d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	
SPKEZ1.2X20	74179	1.2	20	3.0	1000
SPKEZ1.4X25	74180	1.4	25	3.5	1000
SPKEZ1.4X30	74181	1.4	30	3.5	1000
SPKEZ1.7X35	74182	1.7	35	4.3	1000













# SPKC Electro Galvanised + Lacqured NCS 0502-Y

Model No. Item code			Z.		
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	
SPKC1.7X40	74183	1.7	40	4.3	1000
SPKC2.0X50	74184	2.0	50	5.0	500



# FIRKU GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail

A nail with flat head and grooved shank for use indoors and in dry environments for nailing wood structures, such as temporary building structures and formwork.

#### Features:

- Steel quality: C9D or C10D
- Approx. 25% higher withdrawal strength compared to round
- Easy to adjust, even if bending has occurred during installation

#### Application:

Wood to wood



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.











# FIRKU Bright (Uncoated)

ModelNe			<b></b>		
Model No.	Item code	d	I I	d <sub>h</sub>	\$
FIRKU1.8X35*	74694	1.8	35	4.5	1000
FIRKU2.0X40	74695	2.0	40	5.0	500
FIRKU2.2X45	74691	2.2	45	5.3	500
FIRKU2.3x60	75002	2.3	60		2305
FIRKU2.5X55	74696	2.5	55	6.0	500
FIRKU2.8X65	74697	2.8	65	6.4	250
FIRKU3.1X75	75003	3.1	75	7.3	1010
FIRKU3.1X80	74698	3.1	80	7.3	250
FIRKU3.4X90	74699	3.4	90	7.8	250
FIRKU3.4X90	75004	3.4	90	7.8	710
FIRKU3.8X100	74700	3.8	100	9.0	250
FIRKU3.8X100	75005	3.8	100	9.0	540
FIRKU4.3X125	75006	4.3	125	10.2	325
FIRKU4.6X130	74701	4.6	130	11.0	160
FIRKU5.1X140	75007	5.1	140	12.2	210
FIRKU5.5X160	74702	5.5	160	13.2	110
FIRKU5.5X180	75008	5.5	180	13.2	145
FIRKU6.0X180	74590	6.0	180	14.5	100
FIRKU7.0X210	74567	7.0	210	17.0	60
FIRKU7.0X260	74569	7.0	260	17.0	60



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

# FIRKG GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail, Outdoor

Grooved nails are used in most wood to wood nail assemblies due to high strength in shear.

#### Features:

- Galvanised steel, zinc thickness = min. 50 µm
- Approx. 25% higher withdrawal strength compared to round nails
- Easy to adjust even if bending has occured during installation

#### Application:

Wood to wood













# FIRKG Hot Dip Galvanised

Madel No	Mana anda	Dimensions [mm]			
Model No.	Item code	d	ı	d <sub>h</sub>	$\square$
FIRKG1.8X35*	74692	1.8	35	4.2	1000
FIRKG2.0X40	74706	2.0	40	5.0	500
FIRKG2.0X50	75601	2.0	50	5.0	1500
FIRKG2.0X50	75009	2.0	50	5.0	3280
FIRKG2.2X45	74707	2.2	45	5.3	500
FIRKG2.2X55	75602	2.2	55	5.3	1250
FIRKG 2.3X60	75010	2.3	60	5.4	2090
FIRKG2.5X55	74708	2.5	55	6.0	500
FIRKG2.5X65	75603	2.5	65	6.0	750
FIRKG2.8X65	74709	2.8	65	6.4	250
FIRKG2.8X75	75604	2.8	75	6.4	500
FIRKG3.1X75	75011	3.1	75	7.3	920
FIRKG3.1X80	74710	3.1	80	7.3	250
FIRKG3.4X90	74711	3.4	90	7.8	250
FIRKG3.4X90	75012	3.4	90	7.8	645
FIRKG3.3G95	75605	3.4	95	7.8	250
FIRKG3.8X100	74712	3.8	100	9.0	250
FIRKG3.8X100	75013	3.8	100	9.0	490
FIRKG4.2X125	75606	4.2	125	10.2	150
FIRKG 4.3X125	75015	4.3	125	10.2	295
FIRKG4.6X130	74713	4.6	130	11.0	160
FIRKG5.1X140	75016	5.1	140	12.2	195
FIRKG5.1X150	75607	5.1	150	12.2	100
FIRKG5.1X150	75017	5.1	150	12.2	180
FIRKG5.1X160	75018	5.1	160	12.2	170
FIRKG5.5X160	74693	5.5	160	13.2	70
FIRKG5.5X180	75019	5.5	180	13.2	130
FIRKG5.5X210	75021	5.5	210	13.2	110
FIRKG6.0X180	74566	6.0	180	14.5	100
FIRKG6.0X200	75020	6.0	200	14.5	100
FIRKG7.0X210	74568	7.0	210	17.0	60
FIRKG7.0X225	75022	7.0	225	17.0	65
FIRKG7.0X250	75023	7.0	250	17.0	60
FIRKG7.0X260	74570	7.0	260	17.0	60
FIRKG7.0X275	75024	7.0	275	17.0	55
FIRKG8.0X300	75025	8.0	300	19.5	35
FIRKG8.0X330	75026	8.0	330	19.5	35



# FIRKS GROOVED-SHANK WOOD Nail, Stainless A4

Grooved nails are used in most wood to wood nail assemblies due to high strength in shear.

#### Features:

- Approx. 25% higher withdrawal strength compared to round nails
- Easy to adjust even though the bending has accurred during installation

#### Application:

Wood to wood













### FIRKS Stainless Steel A4

Model No. Item code			Q		
woder No.	Item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
FIRKS2.0X50*	75681	2.0	50	5.0	500
FIRKS2.3X60	74189	2.3	60	5.4	500
FIRKS2.8X75	74190	2.7	75	6.4	250
FIRKS3.4X100	74149	3.3	100	7.8	250

<sup>\*</sup> Not CE marked

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

# ENTS **DUPLEX-HEAD WOOD** Nail

A nail with duplex head for use indoors and in dry environments for nailing wood structures. Suitable for use on formwork and temporary structures during construction work.

#### Features:

- Steel quality: S235JR acc. to EN 10025:2004
- Bright steel

#### Application:

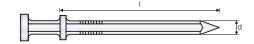
- Temporary wood to wood
- Formwork











## **ENTS Bright (Uncoated)**

LIV	ENTO DIIgit (Oncoated)							
Madel No.		Item code	Dimensio	Dimensions [mm]				
	Model No.	item code	d	1				
	ENTS3.4x65U	75599	3.4	65	500			
	ENTS3.4X75U	74591	3.4	75	250			
	ENTS3.4x75U	75600	3.4	75	500			
	ENTS3.4X90U	74592	3.4	90	220			
	ENTS3.4x100U	75598	3.4	100	250			
	ENTS3.7X100U	74593	3.7	100	190			



# FIRKSQU **SQUARED-SHANK WOOD** Nail

Squared nails are used in wood to wood applications, the HDG version can withstand outdoor environments. The squared profile increases the shear capacity.

#### Features:

- Flat head
- 40 degree diamond point
- Squared shank











#### Application:

Wood to wood



# FIRKSQU Bright (Uncoated)

Model No.	ltom codo		反		
wodel No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	
FIRKSQU2.0X50*	75567	2.0	50	4.9	1500
FIRKSQU2.2X55*	75568	2.2	55	5.3	1250
FIRKSQU2.5X65	75569	2.5	65	6.0	750
FIRKSQU2.8X75	75570	2.8	75	6.8	500
FIRKSQU3.4X95	75571	3.4	95	7.6	250

<sup>\*</sup> Not CE marked













# FIRKSQG Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Z.		
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
FIRKSQG1.4X25*	75572	1.4	25	3.5	2000
FIRKSQG1.7X30*	75573	1.7	30	4.2	1000
FIRKSQG1.7X35*	75574	1.7	35	4.2	1000
FIRKSQG1.7X40*	75575	1.7	40	4.2	1000
FIRKSQG2.0X40*	75576	2.0	40	4.9	500
FIRKSQG2.0X40*	75581	2.0	40	4.9	2000
FIRKSQG2.0X50*	75577	2.0	50	4.9	500
FIRKSQG2.0X50*	75582	2.0	50	4.9	1500
FIRKSQG2.2X55*	75578	2.2	55	5.3	500
FIRKSQG2.2X55	75583	2.2	55	5.3	1250
FIRKSQG2.5X65	75579	2.5	65	6.0	250
FIRKSQG2.5X65	75584	2.5	65	6.0	750
FIRKSQG2.8X65	75585	2.8	65	6.8	400
FIRKSQG2.8X75	75580	2.8	75	6.8	250
FIRKSQG2.8X75	75586	2.8	75	6.8	500
FIRKSQG2.8X90	75594	2.8	90	6.8	250
FIRKSQG2.8X90	75587	2.8	90	6.8	500
FIRKSQG3.4X95	75588	3.4	95	7.6	250
FIRKSQG3.8X125	75589	3.8	125	8.0	200
FIRKSQG4.2X125	75590	4.2	125	8.7	150
FIRKSQG4.8X150	75591	4.8	150	10.0	100
FIRKSQG5.5X175	75592	5.5	175	11.5	70
FIRKSQG6.0X190	75593	6.0	190	13.0	60

<sup>\*</sup> Not CE marked

# Strong-Tie

# SSRSN Annular RING-SHANK WOOD Nail

Available in A2 and A4 grade stainless steel, this ring shank nail features a diamond pattern flat head which diffracts sunlight and will blend into the substrate.

#### Features:

- Ring shank
- High withdrawal strength
- Slender gauge and diamond point prevent splitting
- Annular ring thread resists nail popping and cupping of cladding boards

#### Application:

Wood to wood











#### SSRSN Stainless Steel A2

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]				
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>			
S6SND1E	2.3	51	4.0	245		
S6SND5E	2.3	51	4.0	1225		
S8SND1E	2.3	64	4.0	196		
S8SND5E	2.3	64	4.0	980		
S10SND1E	2.8	76	4.0	120		
S10SND5E	2.8	76	4.0	600		
S16SND5E	3.0	90	4.0	440		
S6SN71E	2.6	51	5.6	237		
S6SN75E	2.6	51	5.6	1185		













## SSRSN Stainless Steel A4

Model No.		反		
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
T6SND5E	2.3	61	4.0	1225
T1208ND1E	2.3	64	4.0	196
T8SND5E	2.3	64	4.0	980
T10SND1E	2.8	76	4.0	120
T10SND5E	2.8	76	4.0	600
T16SND5E	3.0	90	4.0	440
T6SN71E	2.6	51	5.6	237
T6SN75E	2.6	51	5.6	1135



# ARA2 / ARA2C RING-SHANK WOOD Nail

A2 grade stainless steel ring shank nails can be installed in outdoor environments. Used where high withdrawal strength is required. A common use is in the construction of jetties, thanks to the nail's corrosion resistance.

#### Features:

- Low oval head
- Ring shank

#### Application:

Wood to wood











## ARA2 Stainless Steel A2

Model No.	Item code	Dimensions [mm]				Q
		d	L	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
ARA22.3X35	75031	2.3	35	5.5	27	1000
ARA22.3X45	75032	2.3	45	5.5	32	500
ARA22.3X50	75033	2.3	50	5.5	38	500
ARA23.1X75	74218	3.1	75	7.5	46	250















C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## ARA2C Stainless Steel A2 + Painted NCS 9000

Model No.	Item code		Q			
		d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
ARA2C2.3X35	75618	2.3	35	5.5	27	500



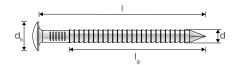












## ARA2C Stainless Steel A2 + Painted NCS 0502-Y

Model No.	Item code		Q			
		d	L	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
ARA2C2.3X35	75617	2.3	35	5.5	27	500

## ARA4 RING-SHANK WOOD Nail, Stainless A4

This ring shank nail with its low oval head is used to fix wood components to wood, where high withdrawal strength is required. Grade A4 stainless steel can withstand severe outdoor environments.

#### Features:

- Low oval head
- Ring shank

#### Application:

Wood to wood

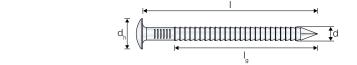












#### ARA4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No.	Itom code			反		
woder No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
ARA41.9X20*	74219	1.9	20	4.8	15	1000
ARA41.9X25*	74220	1.9	25	4.8	20	1000
ARA41.9X30*	74221	1.9	30	4.8	25	1000
ARA41.9X35*	74222	1.9	35	4.8	30	1000
ARA42.3X35	74223	2.3	35	5.5	27	1000
ARA42.3X45	74224	2.3	45	5.5	32	500
ARA42.3X50	74225	2.3	50	5.5	37	500
ARA42,3X50	75027	2.3	50	5.7	37	1800
ARA42.5X60	74226	2.5	60	5.7	42	250
ARA42,5X60	75028	2.5	60	6.1	42	1275
ARA43.1X75	74227	3.1	75	7.5	46	250

\* Not CE marked

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

## MKSA4 RING-SHANK BRICK or WOOD Nail

This ring shank nail in stainless steel can withstand rain and aggressive environments. Used where high withdrawal strength is required. A common use is in the construction of jetties, thanks to the nail's corrosion resistance. When laying a brick facade the joins are anchored to an existing cross-wall up to 6 m.

#### Features:

- Ring shank
- High withdrawal strength

#### Application:

Brick/Wood to wood

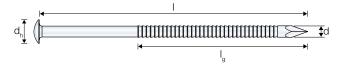












#### MKSA4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No. Item code			Q			
Model No. Reffi Code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	$\bigvee$	
MKSA44.0X100	74229	4.0	100	8.5	50	100
MKSA44.0X125	74230	4.0	125	8.5	50	100
MKSA44.0X145	74231	4.0	145	8.5	50	100
MKSA44.0X175	74232	4.0	175	8.5	50	100
MKSA44.0X200	74233	4.0	200	8.5	50	100

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

### BN BATTEN Nail

Batten nails are round threaded nails with a diameter of 4.5 mm. Batten nails come in lengths of 90, 110 and 130 mm with identical length of thread = 55 mm. The nails are suitable for wood to wood applications.

#### Features:

- Flat head
- Ring shank

#### Application:

- Wood to wood
- Used especially to fix laths to additional construction













#### BN Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]					
Model No.	d	d <sub>h</sub>	1	l <sub>g</sub>			
BN4.5X90	4.5	11.3	90	60	100		
BN4.5X110G	4.5	11.3	110	60	100		
BN4.5X130G	4.5	11.3	130	60	100		

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



## BRDEZ / BRDC / BRDHG GROOVED-SHANK **COUNTERSUNK WOOD** Nail

Nail with countersunk head and grooved shank, suitable for indoor use, fitting mouldings or fixing hardwood and semi-hardwood boards to a wood base. Particularly suited for use where the head should be countersunk, so that the nail is concealed.

#### Features:

- Countersunk head
- Grooved shank









#### Application:

Wood to wood



#### BRDEZ Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensions [mm]				
Model No.	item code	d	L	d <sub>h</sub>			
BRDEZ1.2X20	74196	1.2	20	1.9	1000		
BRDEZ1.4X25	74197	1.4	25	2.2	1000		
BRDEZ1.7X30	75685	1,7	30	2.7	1000		
BRDEZ1.7X35	74198	1.7	35	2.7	1000		
BRDEZ1.7X40	74199	1.7	40	2.7	1000		
BRDEZ1.7X50	74200	1.7	50	2.7	1000		
BRDEZ2.0X40	75686	2.0	40	3.2	500		
BRDEZ2.0x50	74201	2.0	50	3.2	500		

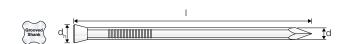


C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.









#### **BRDC** Lacquered

Model No.	Itom code		Dimensions [mm]				
Model No.	Item code	d	L	d <sub>h</sub>	$\Box$		
BRDC1.4X25	74202	1.4	25	2.2	1000		
BRDC1.7X35	74203	1.7	35	2.7	1000		
BRDC1.7X40	74204	1.7	40	2.7	1000		
BRDC2.0X50	74205	2.0	50	3.2	500		
BRDC2.3X60	74206	2.3	60	3.7	500		











#### BRDHG Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Z.		
woder No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	
BRDHG1.7X30	75595	1,7	30	2.7	1000
BRDHG1.7X35	74207	1.7	35	2.7	1000
BRDHG1.7X40	74208	1.7	40	2.7	1000
BRDHG1.7X50	75596	1,7	50	2.7	500
BRDHG2.0X40	75597	2.0	40	3.2	500
BRDHG2.0X50	74209	2.0	50	3.2	500
BRDHG2.3X60	74210	2.3	60	3.7	500
BRDHG2.8X75	74211	2.8	75	4.5	250



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## ODYK ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail

A round shank nail with a countersunk head suitable for indoor use, fixing mouldings to a wood base.

#### Features:

• Steel quality: S235JR acc. to EN 10025:2004

#### Application:

Wood to wood











#### **ODYK Electro Galvanised**

Model No	Item code	Dimensio	Z	
Model No.	item code	d	1	
0DYK1.2X20	74594	1.2	20	1000
0DYK1.2X25	74721	1.2	25	1000
0DYK1.4X35	74722	1.4	35	1000
ODYK1.6X40	74723	1.6	40	1000

## SN RING-SHANK WOOD Nail

This ring shank nail with its low oval head and ring shank is used to fix wood components to wood, where high withdrawal strength is required.

#### Features:

- Low oval head
- Ring shank
- Headstamp with lenght

#### Application:

Wood to wood













#### SN Electro Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]						
woder No.	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	\$			
SN6.0X80-DE	6.0	80	12.8	52	125			
SN6.0X110-DE	6.0	110	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X150-DE	6.0	150	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X180-DE	6.0	180	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X210-DE	6.0	210	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X230-DE	6.0	230	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X260-DE	6.0	260	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X280-DE	6.0	280	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X300-DE	6.0	300	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X330-DE	6.0	330	12.8	72	125			
SN6.0X350-DE	6.0	350	12.8	72	125			

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## Strong-Tie

## BRN ROUND-SHANK WOOD Nail, Brass

Brass nail with an oval head and round shank that can withstand rain, but used mostly indoors for fixing mouldings and architraves to wood base material.

#### Features:

- Oval head
- Round shank

#### Application:

Wood to wood











#### **BRN Brass**

Model No.	Item code		又		
	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
BRN1.4X25	74191	1.4	25	2.8	1000
BRN1.7X30	74192	1.7	30	3.4	1000
BRN2.0X35	74193	2.0	35	4.0	1000
BRN2.0X40	74194	2.0	40	4.0	1000
BRN2.5X50	74195	2.5	50	5.0	500

## NCNG **CUT** Nail

This cut nail has various shapes and withstands rain. Used for nailing sills, frames and battens, etc., into wood.

#### Features:

Wedge profile



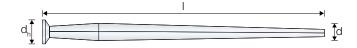






#### Application:

Wood to wood



#### NCNG Hot Dip Galvanised

. 10.10.10.10.20								
Model No.	Item code		Q					
Woder No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>				
NCNG4.0X75	75664	4.0	75	7.5	300			
NCNG5.0X100	75665	5.0	100	8.5	165			
NCNG5.0X150	75667	5.0	150	9.0	60			
NCNG6.0X125	75666	6.0	125	9.0	100			

## **Cladding Nails / Drywall Nails**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

## CLNA4 / CLNG WOOD-CLADDING Nail

The CLNA4 and CLNG nails are designed specifically to not penetrate the wind shield/protection behind the facade and with a flat head that covers the opened wood fibre after insertion. The ring shank increases the withdrawal performance and the 60 degree diamond

point prevents splitting. The cladding nail in stainless steel can be used in severe environments, mainly used for unpainted facades or noble wood materials such as thermowood and cedar. The hot dip galvanised version is primarily for painted facades.

#### Features:

- Flat head
- 60 degree diamond point
- Ring shank

#### Application:

- Cladding to wood
- Facade to wood

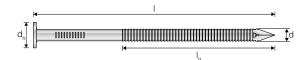












#### CLNA4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No. Item code		Dimensions [mm]					
woder No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>		
CLNA42.8X48*	75650	2.8	48	6.9	26	500	
CLNA42.8X65*	75651	2.8	65	6.9	50	250	

<sup>\*</sup> Available as a collated nail for standard pneumatic tools. See more in the 'Collated Nails and Staples' section.

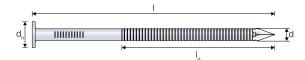












#### CLNG Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No. Item code			Dimensions [mm]				
woder no.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>		
CLNG2.8X48*	75648	2.8	48	6.9	26	1000	
CLNG2.8X65*	75649	2.8	65	6.9	50	500	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Available as a collated nail for standard pneumatic tools. See more in the 'Collated Nails and Staples' section.

## PN JAGGED DRYWALL Nail

PN nails are suitable for installing drywall boards to wood nail.

#### Features:

- Countersunk head
- Jagged thread

#### Application:

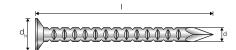
Drywall boards to wood











#### PN Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Itam anda	Dimensions [mm]			反
	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	
PN2.4X35	74150	2.4	35	5.5	1000

## **Cladding Nails / Aluminium Nails**



## PCRIX Annular RING-SHANK Nail, Stainless A4

Stainless steel annular ring-shank nails are recommended in harsh or saline environments and in the food industry.

#### Features:

- The countersunk shape under the head of nails dia. 4 ensures that the nail is fully in contact with the hole
- High pull-out resistance

#### Application:

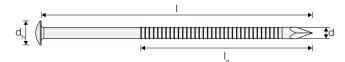
Outdoor wooden cladding











#### PCRIX Stainless Steel A4

Model No		Dimensions [mm]					
Model No.	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>			
PCRIX2.5/35/400	2.5	35	5.4	32	400		
PCRIX2.5/45/400	2.5	45	5.4	42	400		
PCRIX2.5/50/400	2.5	50	5.4	39	400		
PCRIX2.5/50/2000	2.5	50	5.4	39	2000		
PCRIX2.5/60/400	2.5	60	5.4	38	400		
PCRIX2.5/60/2000	2.5	60	5.4	38	2000		

## TNA RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Outdoor

Metalwork nail with low oval head and ring shank that can withstand rain. For use in sheet metal work involving aluminium.

#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- Low oval head with washer
- Ring shank
- Aluminium with white pickled coating

#### Application:

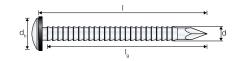
Aluminum on wood











#### TNA Aluminium

	1147 (7 ((α) 1111 ((α)	11				
	Model No. Hom code			Z		
Model No. Item code	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>		
	TNA2.6X25	74215	2.6	25	6.5	1000
	TNA3.0X30	74216	3.0	30	7.5	500
	TNA3.0X35	74217	3.0	35	7.5	500

## Strong-Tie

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

### **Masonry and Concrete Nails**

## HNZ Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail

The hardened masonry nail has a flat head and round shank, mainly used indoor on hard materials, such as concrete and masonry.

#### Features:

- Flat head
- Round shank
- High carbon special steel
- Hardened

#### Application:

- Wood to concrete
- Wood to brick











#### HNZ Electro Galvanised, Hardened

Model No.	Item code		Q.		
MOUGI NO.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
HNZ3.0X30	75633	3.0	30	6.0	100
HNZ3.0X40	75634	3.0	40	6.0	100
HNZ3.0X50	75635	3.0	50	6.0	100
HNZ3.0X60	75636	3.0	60	6.0	100
HNZ3.0X70	75637	3.0	70	6.0	100

## MNA Hardened MASONRY and CONCRETE Nail

Hardened carbon steel nail suitable for fixing wood to hard surfaces such as concrete and masonry.

#### Features:

- Ballistic cone head
- Striated shank

#### Application:

- Wood to masonry
- Wood to concrete



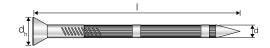






#### MNA Electro Galvanised, Hardened

Model No.	Item code	Din	nensions [n	nm]	豆
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
MNA2.5X20	75034	2.5	20	5.2	1235
MNA2.5X25	75035	2.5	25	5.2	1000
MNA2.5X30	75036	2.5	30	5.2	835
MNA2.5X35	75037	2.5	35	5.2	720
MNA2.5X40	75038	2.5	40	5.2	630
MNA3.5X40	75039	3.5	40	6.3	320



Model No.	Item code	Din	豆				
Model No.	item code	d	- 1	d <sub>h</sub>			
MNA3.5X50	75040	3.5	50	6.3	260		
MNA3.5X60	75041	3.5	60	6.3	215		
MNA3.5X70	75042	6.5	70	6.3	185		
MNA4.5X80	75043	4.5	80	8.1	100		
MNA4.5X90	75044	4.5	90	8.1	85		
MNA4.5X100	75045	4.5	100	8.1	80		

#### **Steel to Wood Nails**



## RNTG / RNTWG TWISTED ROOFING Nail

Roofing nail with twisted shank and bell head suitable for outdoor applications. The nail is suitable for a number of applications including the installation of constructional roof sheeting to a wood base.

#### Features:

- Twisted shank
- Bell head











#### Application:

Steel to wood



#### RNTG Hot Dip Galvanised

Madal Na	Itam anda		Dimensions [mm]		反
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	
RNTG3.4X75	75671	3.4	75	18	75
RNTG3.4X90	75670	3.4	90	18	75

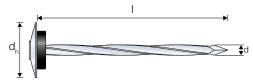












#### RNTWG Hot Dip Galvanised, EPDM-Washer

Model No	ltom oods		Dimensions [mm]		反
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	
RNTWG3.4X65	75672	3.4	65	18	75
RNTWG3.4X75	75673	3.4	75	18	75

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## ARA4W RING-SHANK Nail with Washer, Stainless A4

This ring shank nail with its low oval head and ring shank is used to fix wood components to wood, where high withdrawal strength is required. Stainless A4 can withstand severe outdoor environments. The washer prevents moisture from getting into the nail hole.

#### Features:

- Low oval head
- Ring shank
- EPDM washer

#### Application:

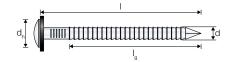
Steel to wood











#### ARA4W Stainless Steel A4

Model No. Item code	Itom code			Q		
	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
ARA4W4X35	74228	4.0	35	9.8	24.5	250

#### **Steel to Wood Nails**



C-F-EU-2020 @2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

## RNWGC RING-SHANK ROOFING Nail with Washer

Roofing nail with ring shank and bell head, which can withstand rain. Has a number of uses, including the installation of constructional roof sheeting to a wood base.

#### Features:

- Ring shank
- Bell head

#### Application:

Steel to Wood



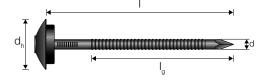












#### RNWGC Hot Dip Galvanised + Painted RAL 9005

Model No.	Item code		Q		
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
RNWGC3.7X60	75674	3.7	60	18	75
RNWGC3.7X70	75675	3.7	70	18	75
RNWGC4.0X95	75676	4.0	95	18	50
RNWGC4.0X110	75677	4.0	110	18	50

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## TNC RING-SHANK METALWORK Nail

Metalwork nail with slightly oval head and ring shank that can withstand rain. For use in sheet metal work e.g. electro galvanised and laquered.

#### Features:

- Low oval head
- EPDM-washer
- Ring shank

#### Application:

Steel to wood



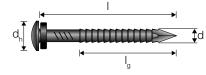












#### TNC Electro Galvanised + Painted NCS 9000

Model No.	ltom oods		Dimensions [mm]				
Model No.	del No. Item code	d	I.	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	$\forall$	
TNC2.5X30	75688	2.5	30	2.8	20	250	

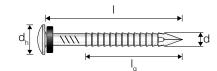












#### TNC Electro Galvanised + Painted NCS 0502-Y

Madal No Itam cada			Dimensions [mm]				
Model No. Item code	item code	d	I I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	$\bigvee$	
TNC2.5X30	75687	2.5	30	2.8	20	250	

#### **Clout Nails**



## PAPP ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail, Outdoor

Clout nail with a flat head and round shank that can withstand rain and is used for fixing exterior plaster board, roofing felt, asphalt board, construction membrane and draught-proofing felt to a wood base.

#### Features:

- Flat head
- Round shank

#### Application:

- Roofing felt
- Construction membrane
- Asphalt board
- Exterior plaster board











#### PAPP Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensions [mm]		
woder No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	$\square$
PAPP2.1X20	74212	2.1	20	7.0	1000
PAPP2.5X25	74213	2.5	25	7.0	1000
PAPP2.5X40	74214	2.5	40	7.0	500
PAPP2.8X20	75608	2.8	20	8.5	500
PAPP2.8X25	75610	2.8	25	8.5	500
PAPP2.8X25	75609	2.8	25	8.5	1000
PAPP2.8X35	75611	2.8	35	8.5	500
PAPP2.8X35	75612	2.8	35	8.5	1000
PAPP2.8X45	75613	2.8	45	8.5	500
PAPP2.8X55	75614	2.8	55	8.5	500
PAPP2.8X65	75615	2.8	65	8.5	500
PAPP2.8X75	75616	2.8	75	8.5	500

PAPP is vailable as a collated nail for standard pneumatic tools. See more in the 'Collated Nails and Staples' section.

## PAPS ROUND-SHANK CLOUT Nail

PAPS clout nails are roofing nails suitable for fixing of asphalt board.

#### Features:

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- Flat head
- Round trhread

#### Application:

Asphalt board to wood











#### PAPS Bright (Uncoated)

Model No	Item code		反		
Model No.	item code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	
PAPS2.8X20	74595	2.8	20	8.5	1000
PAPS2.5X25	74724	2.5	25	7.0	1000
PAPS2.5X40	74725	2.5	40	7.0	500

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

#### **Hook Nails**

## LHN **GROOVED HOOK** Nail

The grooved hook nail is perfect for securing netting to materials such as wood or lightweight concrete. The hot dip galvanised coating means it can withstand rain.

#### Features:

- Carbon steel
- Hooked and fluted tip

#### Application:

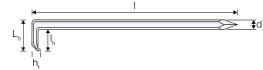
Secure netting











### LHN Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		反				
Woder No.	item code	d	1	L <sub>n</sub>	I <sub>h</sub>	h <sub>t</sub>	$\square$
LHN6X230	75046	6.0	230	30.0	18.5	4.5	75
LHN6X250	75047	6.0	250	30.0	18.5	4.5	70
LHN6X280	75048	6.0	280	30.0	18.5	4.5	65
LHN6X300	75049	6.0	300	30.0	18.5	4.5	60

## **Staples**

## SIMPSON Strong-Tie

## **CEZ Staple**

CEZ staples are suitable for installing fences and fixing wire to wood posts, etc.

#### Features:

Round thread

#### Application:

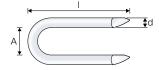
• Wire to wood











#### CEZ Electro Galvanised

Model No	Item code		反		
Model No.	item code	d	I I	Α	$\bigvee$
CEZ1.75X19	74234	1.8	19	5.0	1000

## CHG Staple, Outdoor

CHG staples are suitable for installing fences and fixing wire to wood posts, etc. in outdoor applications.

#### Features:

Round thread

#### Application:

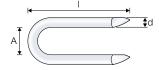
• Wire to wood











#### CHG Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Dimensions [mm]				
WOUGH NO.	item code	d	1	A	$\bigvee$		
CHG1.75X19	75679	1.75	19	5.0	1000		
CHG1.75X25	75680	1.75	25	5.0	750		
CHG2.5X25	74235	2.5	25	7.0	500		
CHG2.75X30	74236	2.8	30	8.0	500		
CHG3.0X35	74237	3.0	35	10.0	250		
CHG3.25X40	74238	3.3	40	10.0	250		
CHG3.5X45	75678	3.5	45	10.0	125		
CHG3.75X50	74239	3.8	50	11.0	250		
CHG4.0X60	74240	4.0	60	11.0	150		







Collated Connector Nails	105
34° CNA CONNECTOR Nail, Paper Strip	
34° CNA CONNECTOR Nail, Plastic Strip	125
Collated Wood Framing and Cladding Nails	
17° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip	126
21° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip	
17° BASN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip	
21° BASN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip	
34° CLN WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Paper Tape	
34° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Paper Tape	
34° RSND WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Paper Tape	
34° FIRKD WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Weld	
0° CLNC WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Plastic Coil	
15° CLNC WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Plastic Coil	
15° RSNC WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Coil	
Collated Steel to Wood Nails	
15° KNUR STEEL to Wood Nail, Wire Coil	135
Collated Clout Nails	
15° PAPPC CLOUT Nail, Wire Coil	135
Collated Roofing Plate Nails	
15° SC Roofing Plate Nail / Screw, Plastic Coil	106
15 SC hoofing Flate Nail / Sciew, Flastic Coil	130
Collated Staples	
Collated Staple Type 500	137
Collated Staple Type 14B/76	137
Collated Staple Type 6000	138
Collated Staple Type A11	138
Collated Finishing Nails	
Finishing Nail, 16 Gauge Brads	130
Finishing Nail, 18 Gauge Brads	
Finishing Nail, DA Brads 34°	
Thisning Naii, DA Diaus 34	741

The CNA nails are specifically designed for use in Simpson Strong-Tie® connectors. The geometry and tolerances are specified in order to achieve the published connector loads.

#### Features:

- Conical shape under head designed for connectors
- Round Head
- Annular ring thread
- Diamond point

#### Suitable for:

Connectors to wood



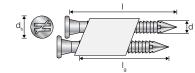












#### CNAPC34 Electro Galvanised

Model No.		尺			
Model No.			d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
CNA4.0X35PC34	4.0	35	7.0	26.0	1500
CNA4.0X40PC34	4.0	40	7.0	31.0	1500
CNA4.0X50PC34	4.0	50	7.0	41.0	1000
CNA4.0X60PC34	4.0	60	7.0	51.0	1000

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## 34° CNA CONNECTOR Nail, Plastic Strip

The CNA nails are specifically designed for use in Simpson Strong-Tie® connectors. The geometry and tolerances are specified in order to achieve the published connector loads.

#### Features:

- Conical shape under head designed for connectors
- Round Head
- Annular ring thread
- Diamond point

#### Suitable for:

Connectors to wood















## CNA34G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No. Itom code			反			
Model No. Item code	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	I,	
CNA34G4.0X40	75652	4.0	40	7.0	30.0	1000
CNA34G4.0X50	75653	4.0	50	7.0	40.0	1000

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## 17° RSN **WOOD-FRAMING** Nail, Plastic Strip

The framing nail is used for wood to wood constructions. The round head gives a good visual end result and the plastic collation is not sensitive for wetness. The stainless version can be used in severe, marine environments.

#### Features:

- Round head
- Ring shank
- Plastic strip 17°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood



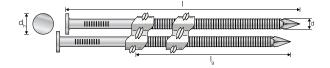












#### RSN17A4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No. Item code		Z.				
iviouei no.	o. Item code			d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
RSN17A42.8X65	75638	2.8	65	6.2	53	500
RSN17A42.8X75	75639	2.8	75	6.9	50	500
RSN17A43.1X90	75640	3.1	90	6.9	70	500

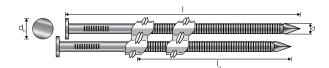












#### RSN17Z Electro Galvanised

Model No	fodel No.   Item code   Dimensions [mm]					
MOUGI NO.	itelli code			d <sub>h</sub>		
RSN17Z3.1X65	75682	3.1	65	6.9	41	500

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## 21° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip

The framing nail is used for wood to wood constructions. The round head gives a good visual end result and the plastic collation is not sensitive for wetness. The stainless version can be used in severe, marine environments.

#### Features:

- Round head
- Ring shank
- Plastic strip 21°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood



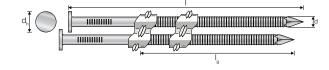












#### RSN21A4 Stainless Steel A4

Madal Na	Model No. Item code		Dimensions [mm]					
Model No.	Item code		I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>			
RSN21A42.8X65	75641	2.8	65	6.2	50	500		
RSN21A42.8X75	75642	2.8	75	6.9	53	500		
RSN21A43.1X90	75643	3.1	90	6.9	70	500		

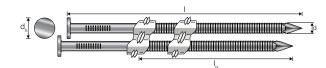












#### RSN21Z Electro Galvanised

Model No	Dimensions [mm]				反	
Model No.	Model No. Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
RSN21Z3.1X65	75644	3.1	65	6.9	41	500

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## 17° BASN **WOOD-FRAMING** Nail, Plastic Strip

The framing nail is used for wood to wood constructions. The round head gives a good visual end result and the plastic collation is not sensitive for wetness. The barbed shank increases withdrawal resistance.

#### Features:

- Round head
- Barbed shank
- Plastic strip 17°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood



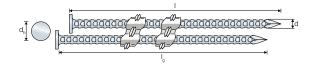












#### BASN17G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code	Dimensions [mm]				B
		d	T.	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	$\square$
BASN17G2.8X50	75621	2.8	50	6.6	-	500
BASN17G2.8X55	75622	2.8	55	6.6	-	500
BASN17G2.8X65	75623	2.8	65	6.6	-	500
BASN17G2.8X75	75624	2.8	75	6.6	-	500
BASN17G2.8X75	75619	2.8	75	6.6	-	1000
BASN17G3.1X90	75625	3.1	90	6.6	-	500
BASN17G3.1X90	75620	3.1	90	6.6	-	1000

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



## 21° BASN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Plastic Strip

The framing nail is used for wood to wood constructions. The round head gives a good visual end result and the plastic collation is not sensitive for wetness. The barbed shank increases withdrawal resistance.

#### Features:

- Round head
- Barbed shank
- Plastic strip 21°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood



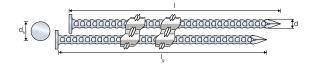












#### BASN21G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No. Item	Item code	Dimensions [mm]				B
	item code		I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	$   \Psi $
BASN21G2.8X50	75626	2.8	50	6.6	-	500
BASN21G2.8X55	75627	2.8	55	6.6	-	500
BASN21G2.8X65	75628	2.8	65	6.6	-	500
BASN21G2.8X75	75629	2.8	75	6.6	-	500
BASN21G2.8X75	75630	2.8	75	6.6	-	1000
BASN21G3.1X90	75631	3.1	90	6.6	-	500
BASN21G3.1X90	75632	3.1	90	6.6	-	1000

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## **Collated Wood Cladding and Framing Nails**



## 34° CLN WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Paper Tape

The hot dip galvanised cladding nail is mainly used for painted facades. The length of the nail is developed to not penetrate the wind shield/protection behind the facade and the flat head covers the opened wood fibre after insertion. The ring shank increase the withdrawal performance and the 60 degree diamond point prevents splitting.

#### Features:

- Off-set round head
- 60 Degree diamond point
- Ring shank
- Paper tape 34°

#### Suitable for:

Cladding/facade wood to wood



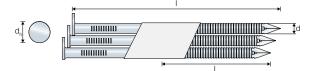












#### CLN34G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		反			
Model No.	item code			d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
CLN34G2.8X48	75761	2.8	48	6.5	28	1700

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## 34° RSN WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Paper Tape

The framing nail is used for wood to wood constructions. The round (off-set) head gives a good visual end result and the ring shank increases the withdrawal capacity.

#### Features:

- Off-set round head
- High withdrawal capacity
- Annular ring thread
- Paper tape 34°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood



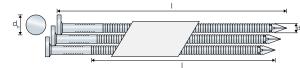












#### RSN34G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Z.			
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
RSN34G2.8X65	75754	2.8	65	6.5	50	1700
RSN34G2.8X75	75755	2.8	75	6.5	60	1500
RSN34G3.1X90	75756	3.1	90	6.5	70	1000

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



## 34° RSND WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Paper Tape

The framing nail is used for wood to wood constructions. The clipped head and the tight collation means that more nails can be loaded in the tools and the ring shank increases the withdrawal capacity.

#### Features:

- Clipped head (D-head)
- High withdrawal capacity
- Annular ring thread
- Paper tape 34°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood

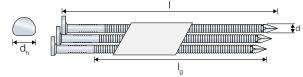












RSND34G

#### RSND34G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Q			
Model No.	nem code			d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
RSND34G2.8X65	75762	2.8	65	5.0	50	1700
RSND34G2.8X75	75763	2.8	75	5.0	60	1500
RSND34G3.1X90	75764	3.1	90	5.3	70	1000

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## 34° FIRKD WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Weld

The framing nail is used for wood to wood constructions. The clipped head and the tight collation means that more nails can be loaded in the tools, the wire weld collation is not affected by wetness, storage time or temperature. The grooved shank increases the shear capacity.

#### Features:

- Clipped head (D-head)
- Grooved shank
- Wire weld collation 34°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood













#### FIRKD34G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	lton oodo		Q			
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
FIRKD34G2.9X65	75645	2.9	65	7	-	1700
FIRKD34G2.9X75	75646	2.9	75	7	-	1500
FIRKD34G2.9X90	75647	2.9	90	7	-	1000

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## **Collated Wood Cladding Nails**

## 0° CLNC WOOD-CLADDING Nail, Plastic Coil

The length of the cladding nail is developed to not penetrate the wind shield/ protection behind the facade and the flat head covers the opened wood fibre after insertion. The ring shank increase the withdrawal performance and the 60 degree diamond point prevents splitting. The stainless version can be used in severe, marine environments.

#### Features:

- Round head
- 60 degree diamond point
- Ring shank
- Plastic coil 0°



CLNC0A4

#### Suitable for:

Cladding/facade wood to wood



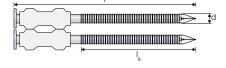












## CLNC0G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Q			
Model No.	item code	d	I I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
CLNC0G2.8X48	75759	2.8	48	5.6	≥32	1950
CLNC0G2.8X65	75760	2.8	65	5.6	≥43	1300



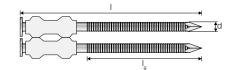












#### CLNC0A4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No.	Itom code		Q			
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
CLNC0A42.8X48	75757	2.8	48	5.6	≥32	1950
CLNC0A42.8X65	75758	2.8	65	5.6	≥43	1300

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## **Collated Wood Cladding Nails**



CLNC15A4

## 15° CLNC **WOOD-CLADDING** Nail, Plastic Coil

The length of the cladding nail is developed to not penetrate the wind shield/protection behind the facade and the flat head covers the opened wood fibre after insertion. The ring shank increase the withdrawal performance and the 60 degree diamond point prevents splitting. The stainless version can be used in severe, marine environments.

#### Features:

- Round head
- 60 degree diamond point
- Ring shank
- Plastic coil 15°



Cladding/facade wood to wood

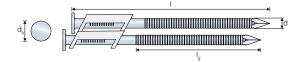












#### CLNC15G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No. Item code	ltom oodo		反			
			d <sub>h</sub>			
CLNC15G2.5X65	75739	2.5	65	6.7	50	1400
CLNC15G2.8X48	75740	2.8	48	6.9	24	2100
CLNC15G2.8X65	75741	2.8	65	6.9	50	1400
CLNC15G2.8X75	75742	2.8	75	6.9	53	1400

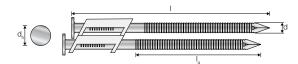












#### CLNC15A4 Stainless Steel A4

Model No.	Itom codo		Z Z			
Model No.	Item code		I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
CLNC15A42.8X48	75743	2.8	48	6.9	26	2100
CLNC15A42.8X65	75744	2.8	65	6.9	50	1400
CLNC15A42.8X75	75745	2.8	75	6.9	53	1400

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## 15° RSNC WOOD-FRAMING Nail, Wire Coil

The framing nail is designed for wood to wood constructions and can be used in outdoor environments. The coil collation gives more nails in the magazine and reduce the need of reloading. The ring shank increases the withdrawal capacity.

#### Features:

- Round head
- High withdrawal capacity
- Annular ring thread
- Wire coil 15°

#### Suitable for:

Framing wood to wood



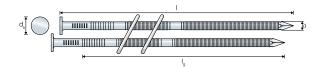












#### RSNC15G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No. Item code	Itam aada			反		
	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>		
RSNC15G2.5X45	75661	2.5	45	5.7	32	2000
RSNC15G2.5X55	75662	2.5	55	5.7	45	2000
RSNC15G2.5X65	75658	2.5	65	5.7	50	2000
RSNC15G2.8X75	75659	2.8	75	6.9	53	1500
RSNC15G3.1X90	75660	3.1	90	6.9	70	1600

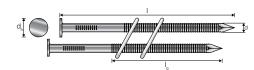












#### RSNC15Z Electro Galvanised

Model No.	ltom oods		反			
Model No.	Item code		I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
RSNC15Z3.1X65	75669	3.1	65	6.9	41	1600

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

#### **Collated Steel to Wood and Clout Nails**

## 15° KNUR STEEL to Wood Nail, Wire Coil

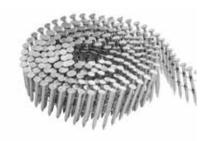
Hardened nail for steel to wood applications, can be used in steel thickness up to 1.0 mm.

#### Features:

- Knurled shank
- Hardened
- Wire coil collation 15°

#### Suitable for:

Steel to wood





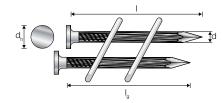












#### KNUR15Z Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Itom codo		Q			
Model No.	Item code	d		d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
KNUR15Z2.5x32	75663	2.5	32	5.5	-	10440

For additional technical data, such as load-bearing capacities, installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

## 15° PAPPC CLOUT Nail, Wire Coil

Clout nail with a flat head and round shank that can withstand rain and is used for fixing exterior plaster board, roofing felt and asphalt board to a timber base.

#### Features:

- Flat head
- Smooth shank
- Wire coil 15°

#### Suitable for:

- Roofing felt to wood
- Construction membrane to wood
- Asphalt board to wood
- Exterior plaster board to Wood



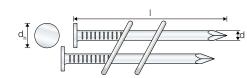
PAPPC15G











#### PAPPC15G Hot Dip Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		区			
wouel No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>	
PAPPC15G3.1X19	75654	3.1	19	9.2	-	3000
PAPPC15G3.1X22	75655	3.1	22	9.2	-	3000
PAPPC15G3.1X35	75656	3.1	35	9.2	-	1800
PAPPC15G3.1X45	75657	3.1	45	9.2	-	1800

## **Collated Roofing Plate Nails**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## 15° SC ROOFING PLATE Nail / Screw, Plastic Coil

The plastic collated nail is a combination of a nail and a screw. It has a thread and a PH2 recess which makes it possible to insert with a nailer and demount with a screw driver. It is mainly used for roofing plates.

#### Features:

- PH2 drive
- Threaded shank
- Plastic coil 15°

#### Suitable for:

Steel/wood to wood

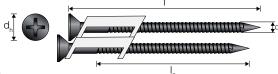


SC15C









SC15C Ruspert coating + Lacquared RAL9005

Model No.	Item code		Z.	ı			
MOUGI NO.	item code			d <sub>h</sub>	l <sub>g</sub>		
SC15C2.8X50	75738	2.8	50	7.0	40	600	

### **Collated Staples**



## Collated Staple Type 500

Staple 500 is for indoor use and in dry environments to fasten various items, including ceilings and wood fibreboard to a timber base.

#### Features:

- Type 500
- Dimension wire: 1.0x1.2 mm
- Width: 11.0 mm

#### Suitable for:

Staple wood fibre boards to wood













#### MK500Z Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code			艮	
Model No.	item code		T.	B <sub>R</sub>	$\Box$
MK500Z1.0X25	75767	1.0	25	11 mm	5000
MK500Z1.0X30	75774	1.0	30	11 mm	5000
MK500Z1.0X35	75775	1.0	35	11 mm	5000
MK500Z1.0X40	75776	1.0	40	11 mm	5000

## Collated Staple Type 14B/76

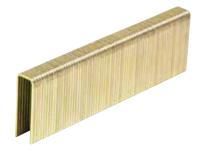
Staple 14B/76 is for indoor use and in dry environments to fasten various items, including ceilings and wood fibreboard to a timber base.

#### Features:

- Type 14B/76
- Dimension wire: 1.4x1.6 mm
- Width: 10.4 mm

#### Suitable for:

Staple wood fibre boards to wood



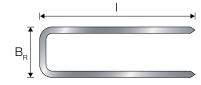












#### MK1476Z Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Itam anda		6		
wouel No.	Item code	d	I	B <sub>R</sub>	
MK1476Z1.4X32	75777	1.4	32	10.4	5000
MK1476Z1.4X38	75778	1.4	38	10.4	5000

## **Collated Staples**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## Collated Staple Type 6000

Staple 6000 is for indoor use and in dry environments to fasten various items, including ceilings and wood fibreboard to a timber base.

#### Features:

- Electro galvanised
- Type 6000
- Dimension wire: 1,05x1,3 mm
- Width: 5,6 mm

#### Suitable for:

Staple wood fibre boards to wood

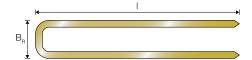












#### MK6000Z Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Item code		Q		
Model No.	item code	d	1	B <sub>R</sub>	
MK6000Z1.05X25	75779	1.05	25	5.6	5000
MK6000Z1.05X30	75780	1.05	30	5.6	5000
MK6000Z1.05X40	75781	1.05	40	5.6	5000

## Collated Staple Type A11

Staple A11 is for indoor use and in dry environments to fasten various items, including plasticfilms, roofing felts to a timber base.

#### Features:

- Type A11
- Dimension wire: 0.5x1.3 mm
- Width: 10.5 mm

#### Suitable for:

- Staple plastic film
- Roofing felt to wood













#### MKA11Z Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		Z.			
Model No.	item code	d	I	B <sub>R</sub>		
MKA11Z1.3X8	75782	1.3	8	10.5	5000	
MKA11Z1.3X10	75783	1.3	10	10.5	5000	
MKA11Z1.3X12	75784	1.3	12	10.5	5000	

## **Collated Finishing Nails**



## Finishing Nail, 16 Gauge Brads

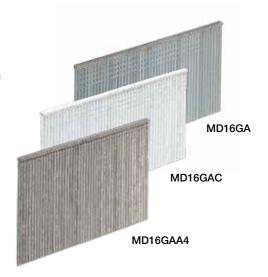
This brad with its rectangular head and shank is used indoor and in dry environments for fixing mouldings, panels and hardwood or semi-hardwood boards to a timber base. Dimension 1.4x1.6 mm. MD16GAA4 can be used in severe, marine environments.

#### Features:

- Brad 0°
- Adhesive collated

#### Suitable for:

Trim nail wood to wood













#### MD16GA Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code		反			
woder No.				d <sub>h</sub>	h <sub>t</sub>	
MD16GA1.6X25	75750	1.6	25	2.85x1.6	1.2	2500
MD16GA1.6X30	75747	1.6	30	2.85x1.6	1.2	2500
MD16GA1.6X40	75748	1.6	40	2.85x1.6	1.2	2500
MD16GA1.6X50	75749	1.6	50	2.85x1.6	1.2	2500
MD16GA1.6X63	75746	1.6	63	2.85x1.6	1.2	2500



C-F-EU-2020 @ 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.













#### MD16GAC White Lacquered

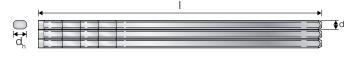
Medal No	Itom code		Dimensio	Q		
Model No.	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	h <sub>t</sub>	
MD16GAC1.6X40	75765	1.6	40	2.85x1.6	1.2	2500
MD16GAC1.6X50	75766	1.6	50	2.85x1.6	1.2	2500











#### MD16GAA4 Stainless Steel A4

Madal No	Item code		反			
Model No.	item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	h <sub>t</sub>	
MD16GAA41.6X35	75753	1.6	35	2.7x1.6	1.2	2500
MD16GAA41.6X40	75751	1.6	40	2.7x1.6	1.2	2500
MD16GAA41.6X50	75752	1.6	50	2.7x1.6	1.2	2500

## **Collated Finishing Nails**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## Finishing Nail, 18 Gauge Brads

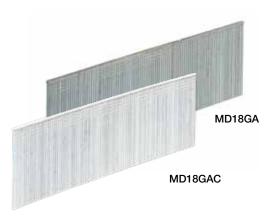
This brad with its rectangular head and shank is used in indoor and dry environments for fixing mouldings, panels and hardwood or semi-hardwood boards to a timber base.

#### Features:

- Dimension wire: 1.0x1.2 mm
- Brad 0°
- Adhesive collated

#### Suitable for:

Trim nail wood to wood



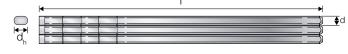








#### MD18GA Electro Galvanised



Model No.	Item code					
Model No. Refit code	d	1	d <sub>h</sub>	h <sub>t</sub>		
MD18GA1.0X20	75768	1.0	20	2.0x1.0	0.8	5000
MD18GA1.0X30	75769	1.0	30	2.0x1.0	0.8	5000
MD18GA1.0X40	75770	1.0	40	2.0x1.0	0.8	5000
MD18GA1.0X50	75771	1.0	50	2.0x1.0	0.8	5000



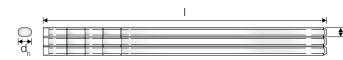




MD18GAC White Lacquered







Model No.	Itom code		反			
	Item code	d	I	d <sub>h</sub>	h <sub>t</sub>	
MD18GAC1.0X40	75772	1.0	40	2.0x1.0	0.8	5000
MD18GAC1.0X50	75773	1.0	50	2.0x1.0	0.8	5000

## **Collated Finishing Nails**

## Strong-Tie

MDDA34

## Finishing Nail, DA Brads 34°

This brad with its D-shaped head and rectangular shank is used indoors and in dry environments for fixing mouldings, panels and hardwood or semi-hardwood boards to a timber base. This version, unlike other types of brad, leaves its head visible when fixed in place.

- D-style head has greater bearing area to draw trim to the substrate
- Dimension wire: 1,6x1,8 mm
- Brad 34°
- Adhesive collated

#### Suitable for:

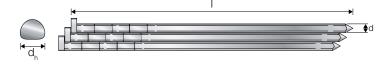
Trim nail wood to wood











#### MDDA34 Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Item code	Dimensions [mm]				Q
				d <sub>h</sub>		
MDDA341.8X38	75683	1.8	38	2.5x3.25	-	4000
MDDA341.8X50	75684	1.8	50	2.5x3.25	-	4000







Quik Drive® Systems
QDBPC50E Connector Screw System
QDPRO76SE Flooring and Decking System
QDHSD Mezzanine Floor/Truck Bed System
QDPRO51E Drywall Screw System
QDPRO64E Flooring and Decking System154
QD76KE Multi-purpose System
QDPRORFE Roofing Tile System
QDPROLDHG2 Fibre Cement Board System
QDPROPHG2 Light Gauge Steel Stud and Track System 158
QDPROHX516G2 Metal Sheeting or Cladding System 159
QDPROPP38E Metal-Roofing Clips/Steel Decking/Stitching 160
Quik Drive® Bits
Driver Bits
Quik Drive® Adapters
Adapters for Screwgun Motors
Adapters for Cordless Screwgun Motors
Adaptor Installation Instructions
Quik Drive® Accessories
Accessories
General Information
Quik Drive® System Components
Quik Drive® System Features

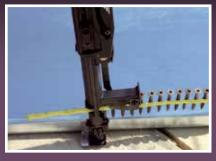
## A perfect alternative to traditional nailing and screwing.

The Quik Drive auto-feed system is a significantly faster way to install screws. With a multitude of modular fittings and screws for a huge range of purposes, there is a Quik Drive kit to suit just about every application - from drywall installation to mezzanine floor construction.

It's ergonomic too, allowing the installation of screws into walls, floors and ceilings without the need for bending, stretching or crouching. Which means not only can the system operate for several hours at a time – so can you.

Simple to use, the Quik Drive system fits onto all leading screwguns with just a click. The patented screw strips are designed to avoid jamming and unlike many collated screw strips, a partially used one can be saved for reuse later – so its cost effective too.

















#### How to:

The Quik Drive® series of attachments are compatible with most leading power tools and can be installed with just a few steps, so you can be up and running in seconds.

#### Installation:

- 1. Pull off the depth stop cap of your drywall screwgun and remove all circlips
- 2. Pull out the bit holder of the screwgun
- 3. Mount the correct adapter onto the screwgun and tighten (you may require an allen key, supplied)
- 4. Insert the Quik Drive® bit holder (Mandrel) into the screwgun
- 5. Insert the attachment over the Mandrel and onto the adapter, clicking it into place
- 6. Insert the screw strip, with the pointed tip first, into the nose piece on the attachment
- 7. The Quik Drive® system is ready to use

Note: Always check the RPM of the driver matches the recommended speed for the screw you are installing.





2



3



4



5



h





Find the attachment on page	Attachment	Systems		Application
147	QDBPC50E	QDBPC50E	the form	Connector Screw System
148	QDPR076SE	QDPR076SE  QDPR076SKE  QDPR076SKEG	7	Flooring and Decking Screw System
150	QDHSD60E	QDHSD60E QDHSD60KE		Mezzanine and Truck Bed Screw System
150	QDHSD75E	QDHSD75E  QDHSD75KE  QDHSD76KEG	T	Mezzanine and Truck Bed Screw System
152	QDPR051E	QDPR051E  QDPR051KE  QDPR051KEG	SARN	Drywall Screw System
154	QDPR064E	QDPR064E QDPR064KE	7	Flooring and Decking Screw System
155	QD76KE	QD76KE QD76KEG	1	Multipurpose System
156	QDPRORFE	QDPRORFE	7	Roofing Tile Screw System
157	QDPROLDHG2	QDPROLDHG2	T	Fibre Cement Board Screw System
158	QDPROPHG2	QDPROPHG2	- Address	Light Gauge Steel Stud and Track Screw System
159	QDPROHX516G2	QDPROHX516G2	T	Metal Sheeting and Cladding Screw System
160	QDPROPP38E	QDPROPP38E QDPROPP38KE	7	Metal-Roofing Clips/Steel Decking/ Stitching System

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

#### **Quik Drive® Systems**



# QDBPC50E **CONNECTOR** Screw System



- Suitable for screws 35 mm to 50 mm long
- Use with CSA screws to install metal connectors, such as angle brackets and joist hangers, to timber
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL 128E
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation
- Complete system incl. screw gun available





	QDBPC50E	
Attachment	Attachment QDBPC50E	
Mandrel	MANDREL 128E	✓
Spare Bits	Spare Bits BITLTX20E (x1)	

Compatible Screws
CSA-T CSA-ST





# QDPRO76SE **FLOORING** and **DECKING** System



- Suitable for screws 38 mm to 76 mm long
- Used for fixing hardwood or softwood deck boards to timber
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL 191E-RC
- Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent countersink of
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation
- Available as kits incl. extension, screw guns and more

Kit includes:			QDPR076SKE
Extension	Extension QDEXTE		✓
Attachment QDPR076SE		✓	✓
Pouch	QUIVER		✓
Mandrel	MANDREL 191E-RC	✓	✓
Carry Case	TOOLCASE-LGE		✓
	BIT2PE (x3)	✓	✓
Spare Bits	BIT2SE (x1)	✓	✓
	BIT3SUE (x1)	✓	✓

Compatible Screws
CBSDQ
DSV
DTHQ
SS3DSC
SSDTH
SSDHSD
WSNTL
WSNTLG
SSWSCB
DCU
DCSD
CHB





C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## **Quik Drive® Systems**



# QDPRO76SKEG **FLOORING** and **DECKING** System with Screw Gun

Identical to QDPRO76SKE, with the addition of a Makita® FS2300 / FS4300 Screw Gun

Item Code	Voltage	RPM	
QDPR076SKM2522E	240v	2500	
QDPR076SKEG W8VB2	110v	1700	





For additional technical information, such as installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

# QDHSD MEZZANINE Floor/TRUCK BED System



Use in conjunction with FHSD screws to drill through steel thicknesses 3-5 mm for mezzanine floor installations or the TBG screws to drill through 4-6 mm steel thicknesses for truck bed/trailer installations.

- QDHSD75E suitable for screws 60 mm to 75 mm
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL 191E-RC
- Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent countersink of screws
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Teflon coated moving parts for a long life
- Can be used in conjunction with the QDEXTG2-T2 handle
- Available as kits incl. extension, screw guns and more

Kit includes:		QDHSD60E	QDHSD75E	QDHSD60KE	QDHSD75KE	Compatible Screws
Extension	QDEXTE			✓	✓	
Attachment	QDHSD60E	✓		✓		
Attachment	QDHSD75E		✓		✓	
Pouch	QUIVER			✓	✓	FHSD
Mandrel	MANDREL 191E-RC	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	TBG
Carry Case	TOOLCASE-LGE	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Spare Bits	BIT2SE (x1)	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Opare Dita	BIT3SE (x3)	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	











**QDEXTG2-T2 Handle** Mezzanine Floor Installation (Power tool is not included)

Designed for industrial applications where Quik Drive is operated for several hours at a time, such as mezzanine floor installations.

The T-Handle design allows a screw gun to be mounted such that the operator places equal amounts of pressure through both arms, making it much more comfortable to use over long periods.

• Two piece system

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

- Rugged, yet light box steel tube design
- Compatible with Makita screw guns and Quik Drive attachments



Soft grip handles reduces vibration

Driver Units		Code	RPM	
MAKITA	FS2300	110v	MAKITA FS2300	2500
MAKITA	FS2300	240v	VISMAKI FS2300K	2500
MAKITA	FS4300	110v	MAKITA FS4300	4000
MAKITA	FS4300	240v	MAKITA FS4300240	4000



For additional technical information, such as installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.

Strong-Tie

#### **Quik Drive® Systems**

# QDPRO51E **DRYWALL** Screw System



- Suitable for screws 25 mm to 51 mm long
- Smooth nose piece prevents marking of drywall surface
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL 165E-RC
- Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent countersinking of screws
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth
- · Available as kits incl. extension, screw guns and more

,	QDPR051E	QDPR051KE	
Extension	QDEXTE		✓
Attachment QDPR051E		✓	✓
Pouch QUIVER		✓	✓
Mandrel	MANDREL 165E-RC	✓	✓
Carry Case	TOOLCASE-LGE		✓
	BIT2PE (x3)	✓	✓
Spare Bits	BIT2SE (x1)	✓	<b>✓</b>
	BIT3SUE	✓	<b>✓</b>

Compatib	le Screws
BHSDZ DWC DWF DWD DWFSD MTH CBSDQ PPSD	RDWF RDPF CHB WSHL WSC DWHL WSNTL (44mm and 51mm)







## **Quik Drive® Systems**



# QDPRO51KEG **DRYWALL** System with Screw Gun

Identical to QDPRO51KE, with the additon of a Makita® FS4300 / FS430024 / FS6300 Screw Gun

Item Code	Voltage	RPM
QDPR051KM6022E	240v	6000





# QDPRO64E **FLOORING** and **DECKING** System



Uniform toe-nailing and countersink on slick surfaces.

- Suitable for screws 38 mm to 64 mm long
- Non-slip nose piece increases stability
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL 191E-RC
- · Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent countersink of screws
- Curved feeding guide for fast loading
- Replace-able non-skid teeth
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation
- · Available as kits incl. extension, screw guns and more

,	QDPR064E	QDPR064KE	
Extension	QDEXTE		✓
Attachment	QDPR064E	✓	✓
Pouch	QUIVER		✓
Mandrel	MANDREL 191E-RC	✓	✓
Carry Case	TOOLCASE-LGE		✓
Spare Bits	BIT2SE (x2)	✓	✓
ομαίο μίο	BIT3SUE	✓	<b>√</b>

Compatible Screws		
CBSDQ	SSDTH	
DTHQ	WSNTL	
PPSD	WSNTLG	
SSDCL	CHB	
SSWSCB	DCSD	





C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

#### **Quik Drive® Systems**

#### **SIMPSON** Strong-Tie

# QD76KE MULTI-PURPOSE System



- Complete with interchangeable nose pieces, QD76KE can be used for a wide variety of applications including drywall, flooring and decking
- Suitable for screws 25 mm to 76 mm long
- Smooth nose piece prevents marking of drywall surface
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL191E-RC
- · Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent countersink of
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation
- Available as kits incl. extension, screw guns and more



	QD76KE	
Extension	QDEXTE	✓
Attachment	QD76KE	✓
Pouch	QUIVER	✓
Mandrel	MANDREL 191E-RC	✓
Carry Case	TOOLCASE-LGE	✓
	BIT2PE (x2)	✓
	BIT2SE (x1)	✓
Spare Bits	BIT3SE (x1)	✓
	BIT2SUE	✓
	BIT3SUE (x1)	✓
	51 mm - NPA 2 G2	✓
Nose Piece	64 mm - NPA 2.5 G2	✓
	76 mm - NPA 3 G2	✓

Compatible Screws
BHSDZ CBSDQ DTHQ DWC DWF DWFSD MTH PPSD SSDTH SSWSCB WSC WSNTL WSNTLG DWHL

- Interchangeable nose pieces included:
- 51 mm for 25 mm to 51 mm screws
- 64 mm for 38 mm to 64 mm screws
- 76 mm for 76 mm screws





# QDPRORFE **ROOFING TILE** System



- Available alone or as part of the PRORF roofing tile system
- Visibility window allows precise visual placement of screws
- Precision depth settings prevent tile breakage
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation



Kit includes:		QDPRORFE
Attachment	QDPRORFE	<b>√</b>
Pouch	QUIVER	✓
Mandrel	MANDREL191E-RC	✓

Compatible Screws
CBSDQ DTHQ SS3DSC SSDHPD SSDTH SSWSCB WSC WSNTL WSNTLG







For additional technical information, such as installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.



# QDPROLDHG2 FIBRE CEMENT BOARD System



Used in conjunction with CB3BLGHL screws to fix fibre cement boards to timber frame buildings.

- Suitable for screws 32 mm to 41 mm long
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL165E-RC
- Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent countersink of screws
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation

Kit includes:		QDPROLDHG2
Attachment	Attachment QDPR0LDHG2	
Mandrel MANDREL165E-RC		✓
Spare Bits BIT2SUE (x1) / BIT3SUE (x1)		✓







# QDPROPHG2 LIGHT GAUGE STEEL Stud and Track System



ompatible Screws

**FPHSD** PHSD

- Suitable for screws 19 mm long
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL165E-RC
- · Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent countersink of screws
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation

Kit includes:		QDPROPHG2	Co
Attachment	QDPR0PHG2	✓	
Mandrel	Mandrel MANDREL 165E-RC		
Spare Bits BIT3SE (x3)		✓	



For additional technical information, such as installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.





# QDPROHX516G2 **METAL SHEETING** or **CLADDING** System



Steel sheating to steel system kit includes:

- Suitable for Hex Head screws up to 25 mm length
- Use with Mandrel code: MANDREL BPHX516G2
- Self-locking depth adjustment for consistent positioning of screws
- Connects easily with screw gun or extension
- Made from rugged, self-lubricating material producing a long life and smooth operation

Kit includes:		QDPROHX516G2
Attachment	Attachment QDPROHX516G2	
Mandrel MANDRELBPHX516G2		<b>√</b>
Spare Bits BITHEXLB516 (x1)		✓







# QDPROPP38E METAL-ROOFING Clips/ Steel Decking/Stitching



Innovative Precision Placement nosepiece allows for easy location of the hole in the clip

- Safely and efficiently performs steel deck fastening and stitching
- Auto-feed mechanism provides hands-free screw advancement, eliminating handling of individual screws, cutting installation time in half
- Collated fastener strips virtually eliminate fastener waste and prevent damage to roof panels from dropped fasteners
- Innovative Precision Placement<sup>™</sup> nosepiece allows for easy location of the holes in standing seam metal roofing clips
- · Available as kits incl. extension



Kit includes:		QDPROPP38E	QDPROPP38KE
Extension	QDEXTE		<b>✓</b>
Attachment	QDPR0PP38E	✓	✓
Pouch	QUIVER	✓	✓
Mandrel	MANDREL254E	✓	✓
Carry Case	TOOLCASE-LGE		✓
Spare Bits	BITHEXLB516LG	✓	<b>✓</b>

Compatible Screws	
PCSD X25E CB3BLGHL PCULP	





For additional technical information, such as installation data and more, visit our website www.strongtie.eu.





## Quik Drive® Bits

# Strong-Tie

# **Driver Bits**

		Item code	Description	Qty per pack
<b>+</b>		BIT2PE	#2 Phillips bit	
	AL .	BIT2PE-RC3		3
		BIT2PE-RC10	Bit pack #2 Phillips bit & wrench	10
		QRP2E-50	- III T TIIIII DO DIE & WIOTOTI	50
		BIT2SE	#2 Square Bit	
		BIT2SE-RC3		3
		BIT2SE-RC10	Bit pack #2 square bit & wrench	10
		QRS2E-50	= #2 square bit a wronon	50
	×	BIT2S-2-RC3 *	#2 Square Bit	3
		BIT2SUE	#2U Undersized square bit	
	-	BIT2SUE-RC3		3
		BIT2SUE-RC10	Bit pack #2U Undersized square bit & wrench	10
$\cup$		QRSU2E-50	#20 ondersized square bit & without	50
	~	BIT2SU-2-RC3 *	#2U Undersized square bit	3
		BIT3SE	#3 Square bit	
	~	BIT3SE-RC3		3
		BIT3SE-RC10	Bit pack #3 Square bit & wrench	10
		QRS3E-50		50
		BIT3S-2-RC3 *	#3 Square Bit	3
		BIT3SUE	#3 Undersized square bit	
		BIT3SUE-RC3	Bit pack #3 Undersized square bit & wrench	3
		BIT3SUE-RC10		10
		QRSU3-50		50
		BIT3SU-2-RC3 *	#3 Undersized Square Bit	3
•		BITHEXLB516 *	Hex bit 8 mm for QDPROHX516G2	1
		BITLTX20E	T-20 bit (for QDBPC50E)	
(*)	(T20) IS	BITLTX20E-RC3	Bit pack	3
		BITLTX20E-RC10	T-20 long 6 lobe bit for QDBPC50E	10
		BITTX20E	T-20 bit	
*		BITTX20E-RC3	T-20 bits	3
		BITTX20-RC10	1-20 DIIS	10
		BITTX25E	T-25 bit	
	( II)	BITTX25E-RC3	T OF hite	3
	-	BITTX25E-RC10	- T-25 bits	10

BITTX25E-RC10 \* Bits not included with screws. Can be purchased separately.



Please ensure you use the correct bit. Most boxes of Quik Drive® screws contain a free bit on the underside of the lid.

# Quik Drive® Adapters

# Adapters for Screwgun Motors

#### Driver with Cord

Driver with Cord		
Screwgun	QD Adapter	
Bosch®		
GSR 6-25	ADO1E DO	
GSR 6-45	AB01E-RC	
De	Walt®	
DW263K		
DW264K		
DW274K	ADWE-RC	
DW275K		
Eibe	nstock®	
ESR500	ASPITE-RC	
F	ein <sup>®</sup>	
SCS6-3-19X	AFE2E-RC	
SCT6-25	EEA100	
SCT5-40	FEA1G2	
Hilti®		
SF4000		
SD2500	AHT2E-RC	
SD5000	AITIZE-110	
SD6000		
ST1800	AHTE-RC	
ST2500	AIIIL-NO	
Hit	achi®	
W8VB		
W8VB2		
W6VB2		
W6VB3		
W6VA3	AHIE-RC	
W6VA4		
W6V3		
W6V4		
W6VM		
W4YD	Not possible	

Screwgun  Holzher  3338  3350  3352  3354 - 3357  3362 - 3364  Kress®	QD Adapter  AHEE-RC				
3338 3350 3352 3354 - 3357 3362 - 3364 Kress®					
3350 3352 3354 - 3357 3362 - 3364 Kress®	AHEE-RC				
3352 3354 - 3357 3362 - 3364 Kress®	AHEE-RC				
3354 - 3357 3362 - 3364 Kress®	AHEE-RC				
3362 - 3364 Kress®					
Kress®					
500TBS	ASPITE-RC				
505TBS	AOFITE-NO				
Makita <sup>®</sup>					
6822 - 6824 AMAE-RC					
6842 - 6844 AMA4E-RC					
FS2300 / FS2500					
FS4000 / FS4300	AMA9E-RC				
FS6300					
Milwauke	e <sup>®</sup>				
TKSE2500Q	- AMIE-RC				
DWSE4000Q4					
SPIT®					
214 / 216	ASPITE-RC				
217 / 218	AOFITE-NO				
Würth®					
S50TB	ASPITE-RC				
SBR6-E	ABOE-RC				
S48PIAS	FEA1G2				
S63PIAS	AFE2E-RC				
ASSY® MAT 50/60	AHEE-RC				

#### Adapter Examples:











Bosch® is a trademark of Bosch Tool Corporation. Hilti® is a trademark of Hilti Corporation. Fine is a trademark of C. &E. FEIN GmbH. Hitachi® is a trademark of Hitachi Koki Co. LTD. Holzher® is a trademark of HOLZ-HER U.S. Inc. Kress is a trademark of KRESS-elektrik GmbH & Co. KG. Milwaukee  $^{\tiny{\circledR}}$  is a trademark of Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation, Inc. DeWalt® is a trademark of DeWalt Industrial Tool, Co. Makita® is a Trademark of Makita Corporation. Spit® is a trademark of Illinois Tool Works Inc. Würth® is a trademark of Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG.

**SIMPSON** 

# Quik Drive® Adapters

# Adapters for Cordless Screwgun Motors

#### Cordless driver

Screwgun	QD Adapter				
Bo	sch®				
GSR 10,8V-EC	ABO1E-RC				
GSR 18V-EC TE	ADUTE-NO				
De	Walt®				
DW979K	ADW1-RC				
DC520N	ADW1110				
DCF620N / DCF621N	DWA7G2				
DCF622	DWA3G2				
Fein®					
ACS6-3	AFE2E-RC				
ASCT5-40	FEA1G2				
ASCT14V/18V					
F	lex®				
ADW18-42	ASPITE-RC				
Н	lilti <sup>®</sup>				
SF4000A	AHT2E-RC				
SD5000A	AHT2E-RC				
ST1800-A22	AHTE-RC				
Hitachi®					
WH18DL/DM	AHI1E-RC				
WF18DSL	Not possible				
Kr	ess®				
ATBS180	ASPITE-RC				

Screwgun	QD Adapter		
Mak	rita®		
BFS440 / BFS450	AMA8F-RC		
DFS450	AIVIAOE-NO		
BFR550 / BFR750	AMA4F-RC		
DFR540 / 550 / 750	AIVIA4E-NO		
BFS451			
DFS250 / DFS251	AMA9E-RC		
DFS451 / DFS452			
Meta	abo®		
SE18LTX2500			
SE18LTX4000	AHIE-RC		
SE18LTX6000			
Milwa	ukee®		
M18CIDM	MIA1G2		
FSGC-202X	MIA2G2K		
SP	IT®		
216HDI	ASPITE-RC		
217LI / 218LI	ASPITE-NO		
Wüı	rth®		
TBS18A	ASPITE-RC		

#### Adaptor Installation Instructions

Adaptor	types	Installation					
Pin style		Unlock and remove the nose cone from the screw gun     Remove the pin from the adaptor     Place the adaptor on the screw gun     Push the pin back in  * This allows for an easy "No Tools Required" installation and removal of the QD adaptor.					
Set screw style		Unlock and remove the nose cone from the screw gun     Remove factory bit     Install QD adapter     Align flat located on screw gun and set screws located on QD adapter     Evenly tighten set screws with wrench provided					
Clamp style		Unlock and remove the nose cone from the screw gun     Remove factory bit     Install QD adapter     Tighten clamp with single screw to secure QD adapter on screw gun					

#### Quik Drive® Accessories



# Accessories

Description	Item code
Decking nose piece	DNPE
Decking nose Piece Alignment Aid for QD76KE	NPADECKAE-RC
Mandrel 128 mm (QDBPC50E)	MANDREL128E
Mandrel 128 mm (QDBPC50E)	MANDREL128E-RC
Mandrel 131 mm	MANDREL131E-RC
Mandrel 137 mm (QDA-TOOL)	MANDREL137E-RC
Mandrel 165 mm (QDPRO51 / QDPROPHG2)	MANDREL165E-RC
Mandrel 191 mm (QDPRO64 / QD76 / QDHSD)	MANDREL191E-RC
Mandrel 254 mm (QDPROPP38E)	MANDREL254E
Mandrel (QDPROHX516G2)	MANDRELBPHX516G2
Nose Piece for QD76 Attachment: 51 mm	NPA2G2
Nose Piece for QD76 Attachment: 64 mm	NPA25G2
Nose Piece for QD76 Attachment: 76 mm	NPA3G2
Nose Piece for QDBPC50E Attachment	NPABPC50E
Feed Pawl for QDPROPH	PFEEDPAWL2E
Feed Pawl for QDHSD60E / QDHSD75E	PFEEDPAWL3E
Feed Pawl for QDPR064 / QDPR076SE	PFEEDPAWLE
Feed Pawl for QDPR051 / QD76	PFEEDPAWLTLE
Nose Clip for QDPR064E	PNOSECLIP
Deck Clip ( QDPR075SKE)	QDDECKCLIP-RC
Leaf Spring for QD Attachments	QDLEAFSPRING
Leaf Spring for QDPROHX516 Attachment	QDLEAFSPRING2
Spring for QDHSD60E / QDHSD75E	QDSPRING1E
Spring for QDPR051E	QDSPRING2E
Spring for QDPROHX516G2	QDSPRING3E
Spring for QD76KE	QDSPRING4E
Quiver Pouch for Holding Screw Strips	QUIVER
Replacement attachment for QDPR051E (excludes nose pieces)	SPA51E
Replacement attachment for QD76KE (excludes nose pieces)	SPA76E
Heavy Duty Case for kits	TOOLCASE-LGE
Extension - 51 cm	QDEXTE
Extension - 57 cm	QDEXTG3-22
T bar extension	QDEXTG2-T2

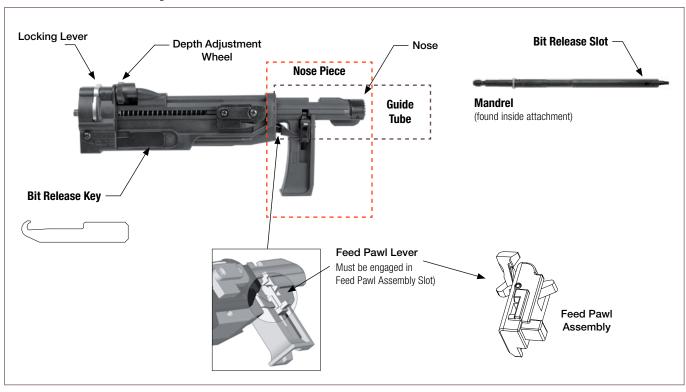




# Quik Drive® System Components



# Quik Drive® System Features



# **Quik Drive® Systems**

# SIMPSON Strong-Tie

#### Quik Drive® Troubleshooting Guide

Symptom	Solution		
Screws won't drive. They spin for a second, then lay over on their side.	Make sure the screw gun is not set to reverse.  Make sure the screws are being driven straight.		
Screws won't drive completely. They go down about halfway, then the bit spins out.	Check that you are using the correct bit for the type of screws you are usin or if the bit is worn. Replace in either case. Keep constant pressure on when driving the screws.		
Screws won't drive completely. They are almost completely driven but won't countersink fully.	Check the depth adjustment on the attachment and reset if necessary. You may have missed the substrate. For example in a flooring installation you may have missed the joist. Check that all cir-clips and rings have been removed from the front of the driver before the adapter is fitted.		
Screws don't advance properly causing the the tool to jam.	Use only Simpson Strong-Tie® Quik Drive® screws.  Make sure the screw strip is inserted correctly - pointed end first.  Lift the tool completely off the work surface after driving each screw.  Don't drag the screw strips on the work surface as you move.  Be sure that the feed pawl assembly is intact and the feed lever engaged.		

#### Self-Drilling Screw Troubleshooting Guide

Failure Mode	Likely Cause(s)	Suggested Action		
Split at point (web)	Excessive force (feed) applied while drilling	Reduce application force		
Outer corners worn or melted	Drill RPM (cutting speed) too high	Use slower motor or partial trigger pull		
Cutting edges chipping or breaking	Excessive force (feed) applied while drilling	Reduce application force		
Point melted or diameter significantly reduced	<ul> <li>Work material too hard</li> <li>Insufficient chip clearance</li> <li>Excessive force (feed) applied while drilling</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Confirm work material specs</li><li>Choose screw with longer pilot section</li><li>Reduce application force</li></ul>		
Screw spins without drilling a hole	<ul><li>Drill motor set on reverse</li><li>Work material too hard</li><li>Drill point blunted by handling</li></ul>	Check motor direction Confirm work material specs Inspect unused drill points for possible damage (from handling)		



Quik Drive®, precision engineered to meet the demand of industrial truck bed use.

The winged drill point on the collated TBG screw will clear the hole in the surface material and penetrate the steel (from 2-6mm thick) on truck bed and trailer installations, eliminating the need to pre drill. The extension bar handle eliminates bending, stretching or crouching making this the solution built to last.

A perfect alternative to traditional screwing and significantly faster, while being easy to use, with less jamming, the TBG screw stands the test of time.

For more information please visit www.strongtie.eu







# Collated Screws for the Quik Drive System

Collated Drywall Screws  DWC / DWCZ DRYWALL to Wood Screw. 170  DWF / DWFZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw. 171  DWHL DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw. 172  BWFSD DRYWALL to Steel Screw. 172  BHSDZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw. 173  RDPF DIAMOND BOARD® to Wood and Steel Screw. 173  RDPF DIAMOND BOARD® to Wood and Steel Screw. 173  RDWF DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw. 173  RDWF DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw. 173  Collated Underlayment and Board Screws  MTH UNDERLAYMENT to Wood or Steel Screw. 174  WSHL45E UNDERLAYMENT to Wood Screw. 175  PPSD WOOD BOARDING to Steel Screw. 175  FHSD MEZZANINE FLOOR Screw. 176  CBSDQ FIBRE CEMENT BOARD to Steel Screw. 177  Collated Truck Bed Screw  TB TRUCK BED Screw, Outdoor. 176  Collated Standing Seam and Fibre Cement Board Screws  PCULP Standing Seam Roofing Screw. 175  Collated Connectors Screws  CSA CONNECTOR Screw. 186  Collated Wood Screws  WSC Wood Flooring Screw, Coarse Thread. 187  WSNTLG Wood Screw, Twin Lead Thread. 187  WSNTLG Wood Screw, Twin Lead Thread. 187  CHB Wood Fibre to Wood Screw. 186  CHB Wood Fibre to Wood Screw. 186  Collated Decking and Cladding Screws  DSV Trim Head Wood Screw. 186  SSDSC Decking and Cladding Screws  SSDHDD Hardwood-Decking Screw. 187  SSDHSD Hardwood-Decking Screw. 187  SCOllated Roofing Tile Screws  SSWSCB Tile Roofing Screw, Coarse Thread. 187  Collated Steel Framing and Metal Screws  PHSD Steel Framing Screw, Pan Head. 188  Collated Steel Framing Screw, Pan Head. 188		
MTH UNDERLAYMENT to Wood or Steel Screw 174 WSHL45E UNDERLAYMENT to Wood Screw 175 PPSD WOOD BOARDING to Steel Screw 175 FHSD MEZZANINE FLOOR Screw 176 CBSDQ FIBRE CEMENT BOARD to Steel Screw 177 CBSDQ FIBRE CEMENT BOARD to Steel Screw 177 Collated Truck Bed Screw 178 TB TRUCK BED Screw 178 Collated Standing Seam and Fibre Cement Board Screws PCULP Standing Seam Roofing Screw 179 CB3BLGHL Fibre Cement Board to Wood Screw 179 Collated Connectors Screws CSA CONNECTOR Screw 180 Collated Wood Screw 180 WSNTL Wood Flooring Screw, Coarse Thread 181 WSNTL Wood Flooring Screw, Twin Lead Thread 182 WSNTLG Wood Screw, Twin Lead Thread 183 CHB Wood Fibre to Wood Screw 184 DTHQ Trim Head Wood Screw 184 Collated Decking and Cladding Screws DSV Trim Head Decking Screw 185 SSDTH Wood Cladding and Decking Screw 185 SSDHSD Hardwood-Decking Screw 187 SSDHSD Hardwood-Decking Screw 188 SSDHSD Hard	DWC / DWCZ DRYWALL to Wood Screw.  DWF / DWFZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw.  DWHL DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw.  DWFSD DRYWALL to Steel Screw.  BHSDZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw.  RDPF DIAMOND BOARD® to Wood and Steel Screw.	171 172 172 172 173
TB TRUCK BED Screw, Outdoor	MTH UNDERLAYMENT to Wood or Steel Screw	175 175 176
PCULP Standing Seam Roofing Screw	TB TRUCK BED Screw	
CSA CONNECTOR Screw  Collated Wood Screws  WSC Wood Flooring Screw, Coarse Thread	PCULP Standing Seam Roofing Screw	179
WSC Wood Flooring Screw, Coarse Thread		180
DSV Trim Head Decking Screw. 185 SSDTH Wood Cladding and Decking Screw 185 SS3DSC Decking Screw 186 SSDHSD Hardwood-Decking Screw 187 SSDHPD Hardwood-Decking Screw 187 Collated Roofing Tile Screws SSWSCB Tile Roofing Screw, Coarse Thread 186 Collated Steel Framing and Metal Screws PHSD Steel Framing Screw, Pan Head 188	WSC Wood Flooring Screw, Coarse Thread	182 183 184
SSWSCB Tile Roofing Screw, Coarse Thread	DSV Trim Head Decking Screw  SSDTH Wood Cladding and Decking Screw  SS3DSC Decking Screw  SSDHSD Hardwood-Decking Screw	185 186 187
PHSD Steel Framing Screw, Pan Head189	Collated Roofing Tile Screws	
FPHSD Steel Framing Screw, Flat Head	PHSD Steel Framing Screw, Pan Head	189





C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

# DWC / DWCZ DRYWALL to Wood Screw

DWC is a bugle head screw with a sharp point tip suitable for drywall board to wood installation.

- Drywall board to wood applications
- Bugle head
- Sharp point with coarse thread
- Bit (BIT2PE) included















#### **DWC Phosphated**

Model No	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	051E	QD76KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>	d	ı	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR051E	QDZ
DWC3525PE	8.2	3.5	25	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3535PE	8.2	3.5	35	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3540PE	8.2	3.5	40	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3545PE	8.2	3.5	45	30	2000	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3550PE	8.2	3.5	50	30	2000	2500-4500	✓	✓
DWC3925PE	8.2	3.9	25	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3930PE	8.2	3.9	30	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3935PE	8.2	3.9	35	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3940PE	8.2	3.9	40	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWC3945PE	8.2	3.9	45	30	2000	2500-4500	✓	✓
DWC3955PE	8.2	3.9	55	30	2000	2500-4500		✓
DWC3965PE	8.2	3.9	65	30	1500	2500-4500		✓





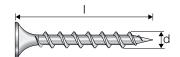












#### DWCZ Electro Galvanised

Madal No		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPR051E	6KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR	QD7(
DWCZ3930PE	8.2	3.9	30	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWCZ3941PE	8.2	3.9	41	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓



# DWF / DWFZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw

DWF is a bugle head screw with a sharp point tip suitable for drywall board to light gauge steel installation.

- Drywall board to light gauge steel applications (0.6 to 0.9 mm thickness)
- Bugle head
- Sharp point with fine thread
- Bit (BIT2PE) included















#### **DWF** Phosphated

Madal Na	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	051E	6KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>	d	1	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR051E	QD76KE
DWF3525PE	8.2	3.5	25	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3535PE	8.2	3.5	35	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3540PE	8.2	3.5	40	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3545PE	8.2	3.5	45	30	2000	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3925PE	8.2	3.9	25	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3930PE	8.2	3.9	30	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3935PE	8.2	3.9	35	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3940PE	8.2	3.9	40	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWF3945PE	8.2	3.9	45	30	2000	2500-6000	✓	✓















#### DWFZ Electro Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per Strip	Qty per	Recommended	QDPR051E	QD76KE
wodei no.	d <sub>h</sub>				Pack	RPM	QDPR	QD7
DWFZ3530PE	8.2	3.5	30	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓
DWFZ3541PE	8.2	3.5	41	30	2500	2500-6000	✓	✓



C-F-EU-2020 @ 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

#### DWHL **DRYWALL** to Wood and Steel Screw

DWHL is a bugle head screw with a sharp point tip suitable for drywall board to wood or steel installation.

- Drywall board to light gauge steel applications (0.6 to 0.9 mm thickness)
- Bugle head
- Sharp point with high-low thread
- Bit (BIT2PE) included













#### **DWHL Phosphated**

Model No		Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Recommended	QDPR051E	QD76KE	
woder No.	Model No.			Qty per Strip	Pack	RPM	UDPKUSIE	QD/OKE	
DWHL48PE	8.2	3.8	48	30	2000	2500-6000	✓	✓	

# DWFSD DRYWALL to Steel Screw

DWFSD is a self drilling screw with a fine thread, designed to fix drywall panels to steel of thicknesses 1.2 mm to 2.2 mm.

- Bugle head
- Drill point for improved penetration even without pre-drilling
- Bit (BIT2PE) included













#### DWFSD Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPR051E	QD76KE	
Mouel No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDFNOJIL	QD/OKE	
DWFSD32PE	8.2	3.4	32	30	2500	2500	✓	✓	
DWFSD41PE	8.2	3.4	41	30	2500	2500	✓	✓	

#### BHSDZ DRYWALL to Steel Screw

BHSDZ is a bugle head screw with winged drill point suitable for drywall to steel installations.

- Drywall to steel applications (1 to 3 mm thickness)
- Bugle Head
- Drill point with wings
- Bit (BIT2PE) included



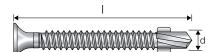












#### BHSDZ Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPR051E	QD76KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDFNOJIL	QD/OKL
BHSDZ41PE	8.2	4.2	41	30	1500	2500	✓	✓



## RDPF DIAMOND BOARD® to Wood and Steel Screw

RDPF is a fine threaded screw with a sharp point tip suitable for installing Diamond Board® to wood or steel.

- Sharp point
- Fine thread with reverse thread to aid countersinking of head
- Special for Diamond-board
- Bit (BIT2PE) included













#### RDPF Phosphated

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]				Qty per	Recommended	QDPR051E	QD76KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>				Strip	Pack	RPM	QDFN031E	QD/OKE
RDPF40PE	7.8	4.2	40	35,8	30	2500	2500-4000	✓	✓

## RDWF DRYWALL to Wood and Steel Screw

RDWF is a reduced bugle head screw suitable for installing drywall or hard drywall board to wood or steel.

- Reduced bugle head
- Sharp point
- High-low thread with reverse thread
- Bit (BIT2PE) included















#### **RDWF Phosphated**

	Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	00000515	OD76KE
ı	Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR051E	QD76KE
	RDWF30BE	6.3	4.2	30	30	2500	2500-4000	✓	✓
	RDWF40BE	6.3	4.2	40	30	2500	2500-4000	✓	✓

Collated Screws for the Quik Drive® System



C-F-EU-2020 @ 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC

## MTH UNDERLAYMENT to Wood or Steel Screw

The MTH underlayment screw is designed for fast and secure underlayment to subfloor installations. Unlike nails, the MTH underlayment screw has an intricate thread pattern designed to prevent squeaking by holding underlayment tight to the subfloor and thus preventing withdrawal. Its compact trim-head allows for a flush surface and prevents floor coverings from settling in countersink recesses.

MTH is a ribbed head screw with sharp point suitable for plywood or OSB to wood installations, such as flooring.

- Recommended for installing Fermacell board to steel up to 0.9mm thickness
- Deep recessed square drive holds bits tight, reducing cam-outs
- High-low thread for easy driving and holding underlayment tight
- Specially-designed sharp point for fast starts
- Trim-Head with nibs for easy countersinking
- Plywood or OSB to wood applications
- Ribbed Head with sharp point
- Bit (BIT2SE) included

















#### MTHE / MTHSE / MTHZE Phosphated

Model No		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per			
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>		1	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR051E	QD76KE
MTH25E *	6.9	3.8	25	30	2500	2500-4000	✓	✓
MTH32E *	6.9	3.8	32	30	2500	2500-4000	✓	✓
MTH32SE *	6.9	3.8	32	30	2500	2500-4000	✓	✓
MTHZ25E **	6.9	3.8	25	30	2500	2500-4000	✓	✓

<sup>\*</sup> Grey phosphate finish

#### Quik Drive® Performance Data

#### Application to Steel

		Pull	out	Pull th	ırough		Shear	
Reference	Connection Detail	<u> </u>		<b>1</b>		+		
		F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Pointside Penetration	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Headside Material thickness	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Members	
MTHZ25E	Fermacell to Steel	0.85	-	0.95	12.5	1.80	12.5 mm Fermacell to ≥ 0.7 mm Steel	
MTH32E	Fermacell to Steel	0.85	-	0.95	12.5	1.80	12.5 mm Fermacell to ≥ 0.7 mm Steel	

#### Application to Wood

MTHZ25E	Fermacell to Wood	0.60	13	0.95	12.5	0.70	12.5mm Fermacell to ≥ 12.5mm Wood
MTH32E	Fermacell to Wood	1.15	20	0.95	12.5	0.95	12.5mm Fermacell to ≥ 20mm Wood

<sup>1)</sup> All Wood C24 grade

<sup>\*\*</sup> Yellow zinc plated

<sup>2)</sup> All steel in strength class S275



# WSHL45E UNDERLAYMENT to Wood Screw

WSHL45E is designed for fast and secure fixing of fiberboard/Fermacell to wood/steel. Also suitable for fixing timber to timber such as flooring applications.

- Rimmed flat head with nibs for easy countersinking
- High-low thread
- Sharp point
- Bit (BIT2SE) included
- Subfloor to wood
- Fermacell board to steel















#### WSHL45E Phosphated

Model No		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per Pack	Recommended	R051E	6KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip		RPM	QDPR051	QD7
WSHL45E	6.9	3.8	45	30	2000	2500-4000	✓	✓

#### PPSD WOOD BOARDING to Steel Screw

PPSD49E is a flathead screw with a pilot point suitable for wood boards to steel installations.

- Flat head with nibs for easier countersinking
- Fine threads
- Pilot point
- Higher shear load due to no wings on the drill tip
- Bit (BIT3SE) included
- Wood boards to steel applications (OSB/PLY),1 to 2 mm thickness

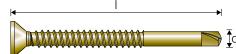












#### PPSD Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	PR051E	QD76KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR	QD7
PPSD49E	8	4.1	49	30	2000	2500	✓	✓

**Collated Screws** for the Quik Drive<sup>®</sup> System



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

# FHSD MEZZANINE FLOOR Screw

FHSD is a drill point screw suitable for wood to light gauge steel installations such as mezzanine floors.

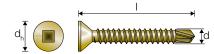
- Wood to light gauge steel (2.0 to 4.0 mm thickness) applications
- Drill point to help clear hole and penetrate steel
- Bit (BIT2SE) included











#### FHSD Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per Pack	Recommended	.051E	76KE
Wodel No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip		RPM	QDPR051	QD7
FHSD32E0818	8.0	4.1	32	23	2500	1000-2500	✓	✓

FHSD is a ribbed head screw with a winged drill point suitable for wood to light gauge steel installations such as mezzanine floors.

- Wood to light gauge steel (2.0 to 4.0 mm thickness) applications
- Winged drill point to help clear hole and penetrate steel
- Bit (BIT3SE) included
- Countersunk head with ribs











#### FHSD Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	DEOE	QDHSD75E
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	70	QDHS
FHSD45E	9.9	5.5	45	23	750	1000-2500	✓	✓
FHSD64E	9.9	5.5	64	23	750	1000-2500	✓	✓

#### Quik Drive® Performance Data

#### Application to steel

тррпоанс	711 10 01001								
		Performance Values							
Reference		Pull out	Pu	III through	Shear				
	Connection Detail	<u></u>	•		<b>→</b>				
		F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Headside Material thickness	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Members			
FHSD64E	Wood to Steel	7.20	1.35	15	1.65	18 mm Wood to 2 mm Steel			

- 1) All Wood C24 grade
- 2) All steel in strength class S275



# CBSDQ FIBRE CEMENT BOARD to Steel Screw

CBSDQ is a ribbed head screw with a drill point tip suitable for fibre cement board/wood to steel installations such as in modular housing construction. Also suitable for timber to steel applications.

- Ideally suited to modular housing construction
- Fibre cement board cladding to steel framing (1.0 to 3.0 mm thickness)
- Ribbed head
- Drill point with wings
- Bit (BIT2SUE) included















#### CBSDQ Quik Guard® Coating

Model No.	Head Diameter (mm)	Thread Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Thread length (mm)	Qty per Strip	Qty per Pack	Recommended RPM	QDPR051E	QDPR064E	QDPR076SKE
CBSDQ41E	8.4	4.2	41	30	30	1500	1700-2500	✓	✓	✓
CBSDQ55E	8.4	4.8	57	45	30	1000	1700-2500		✓	✓

#### Quik Drive® Performance Data

#### Application to steel

	Connection Detail	Performance Values							
Reference		Pull out	Pu	ill through	Shear				
			Į.	<b>•</b>	<b>→</b>				
		F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Headside Material thickness	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Members			
CBSDQ41E	Fibre Cement Sheet	3.65	0.35	12	0.95	12 mm FCB to 3 mm Steel			
CBSDQ55E	to Steel	3.65	0.35	12	0.95	12 mm FCB to 3 mm Steel			

- 1) All Wood C24 grade
- 2) All steel in strength class S275



#### TB TRUCK BED Screw

Suitable for fixing plywood or wood to steel or aluminium frames, the TB is ideally used when fitting out truck beds.

- Wood to Steel (2.0 to 5.0mm thickness) applications
- Ribbed Head
- Winged drill point to help clear hole and penetrate steel
- Bit (BIT3SE) included













#### TB Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended RPM	QDHSD60E/	
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack		QDHSD75E	
TB650E	11.7	6.1	50	22	750	1000-2500	<b>√</b>	

# TBG TRUCK BED Screw, Outdoor

Suitable for fixing plywood or wood to steel or aluminium frames, the TBG is ideal use when fitting out truck beds.

- Wood to Steel (2.0 to 5.0 mm thickness) applications
- Ribbed Head
- Winged drill point to help clear hole and penetrate steel
- Bit (BIT3SUE) included











#### TBG N2000 Mechanically Galvanised

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDHSD60E/
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDHSD75E
TBG645E	11.7	6.1	45	23	1000	1000-2500	✓
TBG660E	11.7	6.1	60	23	750	1000-2500	✓

#### Quik Drive® Performance Data

#### Application to steel

	Connection Detail	Performance Values							
		Pull out	ull out Pull through			Shear			
Reference		<u> </u>	•	<b>A</b>	<b>→</b>				
		F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Headside Material thickness	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	   Members			
TBG645E	Wood to Steel	11.75	2.20	25	3.00	25 mm Wood to 4 mm Steel			
TBG660E	Wood to Steel	11.75	2.20	40	3.25	40 mm Wood to 4 mm Steel			

<sup>1)</sup> All Wood C24 grade

**Collated Screws** for the Quik Drive<sup>®</sup> System

<sup>2)</sup> All steel in strength class S275

#### **Quik Drive® Collated Screws**



## PCULP STANDING SEAM ROOFING Screw

PCULP screw for installing standing-seam-roofing (or "snap and seam") panels to wood.

- Ultra low profile pancake head
- Type 17 point
- Straight collation
- Yellow zinc dichromate
- Bit (BIT2SE) included

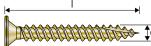












#### PCULP - Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPROPP38	
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	UDPRUPP36	
	PCULP40BE1012	10.3	5	40	30	1500	2500	✓

# CB3BLGHL **FIBRE CEMENT BOARD** to Wood Screw

CB3BLGHL is a ribbed head screw with a drill point tip suitable for fibre cement board to wood installations.

- Ribbed head
- Sharp point with coarse thread
- Cement board to wood applications
- Bit (BIT2SE) included

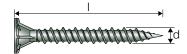












#### CB3BLGHL C3 Mechanically Coating

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPROLDHG2	
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPNULDING2	
CB3BLGHL32E	9.7	4.5	32	22	1500	4000	✓	
CB3BLGHL41E	9.7	4.5	41	22	1500	4000	✓	

Collated Screws for the Quik Drive® System

#### **Quik Drive® Collated Connector Screws**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

## **CSA CONNECTOR Screw**

CSA is a self-drilling flat head screw with a type 17 point tip suitable for installing construction connectors such as angle brackets or joist hangers, to solid sawn and engineered wood joists. Available in electro galvanised carbon steel and A4 stainless steel.

- Use to install selected Simpson Strong-Tie connectors
- Pan head
- Type 17 point
- Bit (BITLTX20E) included



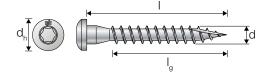












#### CSA Electro Galvanised

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDBPC50E	
	d <sub>h</sub>				Strip	Pack	RPM		
CSA5.0X35T	8.3	5.0	35	29	25	1500	2500-4000	✓	
CSA5.0X40T	8.3	5.0	40	34	25	1500	2500-4000	✓	
CSA5.0X50T	8.3	5.0	50	34	25	1000	2500-4000	✓	



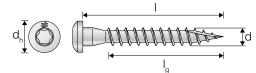












#### CSA-S Stainless Steel A4

Model No.		Dimensio	ons [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended RPM	QDBPC50E	
	d <sub>h</sub>	d			Strip	Pack			
CSA5.0X35ST	8.3	5.0	35	29	25	1500	2500-4000	✓	
CSA5.0X40ST	8.3	5.0	40	34	25	1500	2500-4000	✓	

#### **CSA Connector Screw**

#### ETA-04/0013 | Characteristic Performance Values (C24 Graded Wood)

	Model No.	Later	Axial		
	Mouel No.	1.2 mm	1.5 to 2.0 mm	2.5 to 4.0 mm	F <sub>ax,K</sub> [kN]
	CSA5.0X35T	2.01	1.99	1.95	2.11
CSA	CSA5.0X40T	2.27	2.25	2.21	2.47
	CSA5.0X50T	2.63	2.63	2.63	3.20

### **Quik Drive® Collated Wood Flooring Screws**



### WSC WOOD FLOORING Screw, Coarse Thread

WSC is a screw with a sharp point and coarse thread, suitable for wood to wood applications such as flooring.

- Wood to wood applications
- Coarse thread
- WSC32E has Type 17 point and nibs under the head
- WSC38E has a sharp point without nibs under the head
- Bit (BIT2SE) included













### WSC Yellow Zinc Plated

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	R051E	QD76KE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR	QD2
WSC32E	8.4	4.2	32	30	2500	2500-4500	✓	✓
WSC38E	8.4	4.2	38	30	2000	2500-4500	✓	✓

### Quik Drive® Performance Data

Application to Wood

				Peri	formance Values			
	Connection Detail	Pull out		Pull th	ırough	Shear		
Reference				<b>A</b>		<b>←</b> □ □ □		
		F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Pointside Penetration	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Headside Material thickness	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Members	
WSC32E	Wood to Wood	1.15	22	0.70	25	0.35	16mm Wood to ≥ 16mm Wood	
WSC38E	Wood to Wood	1.35	26	0.70	25	0.45	19 mm Wood to ≥ 19 mm Wood	

<sup>1)</sup> All Wood C24 grade

### **WSC Wood Flooring Screws**

DoP-h10/0015 | Mechanical Properties (Wood Density  $\rho k = 350 \text{ kg/m3}$ )

	Model No.	Yield Moment M <sub>yk</sub> [Nmm]	Withdrawal Parameter f <sub>ax,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Head Pull-Through f <sub>head,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Tensile Capacity f <sub>tens,k</sub> [kN]	Torsional Strength f <sub>tor,k</sub> [kN]
WSC	All	3.67	11.50	8.10	7.00	5.10

<sup>2)</sup> All steel in strength class S275

### **Quik Drive® Collated Wood Flooring Screws**



### WSNTL WOOD FLOORING Screw, Twin Lead Thread

WSNTL is a ribbed head screw with a sharp point and twin lead thread, suitable for wood to wood applications such as flooring.

- Wood to wood applications
- Sharp point with twin lead thread
- Bit (BIT3SE) included













### WSNTL Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Di	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Recommended	QDPR064E	ODPRO76SE	ODPR076SKE	
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>	d	ı	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDFNU04E	QUPNU/03E	QUPNU/03KE	
WSNTL44E	8.4	4.6	44	30	2000	2500-4500	✓	✓	✓	
WSNTL51E	8.4	4.6	50	30	2000	2500-4500	✓	✓	✓	
WSNTL64E	8.4	4.6	64	30	1500	2500	✓	✓	✓	
WSNTL76E	8.4	4.6	76	30	1000	2500		✓	✓	

### **WSNTL Wood Flooring Screws**

DoP-h10/0016 | Mechanical Properties (Wood Density  $\rho k = 350 \text{ kg/m}^3$ )

	Model No.	Yield Moment M <sub>yk</sub> [Nmm]	Withdrawal Parameter f <sub>ax,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Head Pull-Through f <sub>head,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Tensile Capacity f <sub>tens,k</sub> [kN]	Torsional Strength f <sub>tor,k</sub> [kN]
WSNTL	All	5.00	9.40	15.70	6.70	6.40

# Collated Screws for the Quik Drive® System

### **Quik Drive® Collated Wood Flooring Screws**



### WSNTLG WOOD Screw, Twin Lead Thread

WSNTLG is a ribbed head screw with a sharp point and twin lead thread, suitable for wood to wood applications such as flooring. The galvanised coating makes it suitable for outdoor use.

- Wood to wood applications
- Sharp point with twin lead thread
- Suitable for outdoor use
- Bit (BIT3SUE) included













### WSNTLG Class 55 Mechanically Galvanised

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per Qty per		Recommended	QDPR076SKE	QDPR064E	ODZEVE
	d <sub>h</sub>	d	ı	Strip	Pack	RPM	UDPRU/DONE	UDPRU04E	QD76KE
WSNTLG64E	8.4	4.6	64	30	1500	2500-4500	✓	✓	✓

### WSNTLG Wood Flooring Screws

DoP-h10/0016 | Mechanical Properties (Wood Density  $\rho k = 350 \text{ kg/m}^3$ )

	Reference	Yield Moment M <sub>yk</sub> [Nmm]	Withdrawal Parameter f <sub>ax,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Head Pull-Through f <sub>head,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Tensile Capacity f <sub>tens,k</sub> [kN]	Torsional Strength f <sub>tor,k</sub> [kN]
WSNTLG	All	5.00	9.40	15.70	6.70	6.40

### **Quik Drive® Collated Wood Screws**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

### CHB WOOD FIBRE to Wood Screw

CHB is a wood fibre to wood screw, suitable for installing chipboard, plywood and OSB board to wood.

- Flat head with ribs
- Coarse thread
- Type 17 point
- Bit (BIT2SE) included

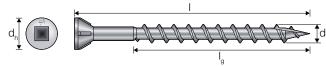












### CHB Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per Qty per		Recommended	QDPR051E	00000645	QD76KE	
	d <sub>h</sub>	d	ı	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPRU51E	QDPR064E	QD76KE	
CHB51E	6.9	4.1	51	30	2000	2500-4000	✓	✓	✓	

### DTHQ Trim Head WOOD Screw

DTHQ is a ribbed head screw with a type 17 point and coarse thread, suitable for wood to wood applications.

- Wood to wood applications
- Ribbed head
- Type 17 point
- Coarse thread
- Bit (BIT2SUE) included











### DTHQ Quik Guard® Coating

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per Qty per		Recommended	QDPR064E	QD76KE	QDPR076SE	
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>	d I	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDFNU04E	QD/ONE	QDFN0703E		
DTHQ51E	6.2	4.2	51	30	2000	2500	✓	✓	✓	
DTHQ64E	6.2	4.2	64	30	1500	2500	✓	✓	✓	
DTHQ76E	6.2	4.5	76	30	1000	2500		✓	✓	

### **Quik Drive® Collated Decking Screws**



### DSV Trim Head **DECKING** Screw

DSV is a ribbed head screw with a high-low tip and low torque thread design suitable for decking to wood applications.

- Low torque thread drives up to 35% more screws per battery charge
- T25 6 Lobe Drive
- Ribbed head for a clean countersink
- Suitable for preservative treated wood decking
- High-low tip provides fast start
- Tan colour blends in with most woods
- Bit (T-25) included











### DSV Quik Guard® Coating

Madal No	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per			QD76KE	QDPR076SE	
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR064E	QD7 OKE	QDFNU/03E	
DSVT212S	6.2	4.2	64	30	1000	4500	✓	✓	✓	

### SSDTH WOOD CLADDING and DECKING Screw

SSDTH is a stainless steel screw with a trim head and sharp point tip suitable for wood cladding & decking installation.

- Wood cladding applications
- Wood decking applications
- Suitable for external use
- Sharp point
- Box thread
- 305 grade stainless steel
- Bit (BIT2SE) included

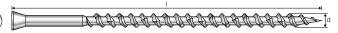












### SSDTH Stainless Steel A2

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	76KE	76SKE	QDPRORFE
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDZ	QDPR076	QDPR
SSDTH51E	6.3	4.2	51	30	1000	2500	✓	✓	✓
SSDTH64E	6.3	4.2	64	30	1000	2500	✓	✓	✓
SSDTH76E	6.3	4.2	76	30	1000	2500	✓	✓	

**Collated Screws** for the Quik Drive<sup>®</sup> System

### **Quik Drive® Collated Decking Screws**



### SS3DSC **DECKING** Screw

SS3DSC is a stainless steel screw designed for wood decking to wood.

- Wood decking applications
- Suitable for external use
- Sharp point
- Coarse thread
- Bit (BIT3SE) included













### SS3DSC Stainless Steel A2

Model No.		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPR076SE	QDPRORFE
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR(	QDPR
SS3DSC64BE	8.5	4.9	64	30	1500	2500	✓	✓
SS3DSC76BE	8.5	4.9	76	30	1000	2500	✓	









### SS3DSC Stainless Steel A4

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	076SE	QDPRORFE
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPR(	QDPR
SS3DSC64BE316	8.5	4.9	64	30	1500	2500	✓	✓
SS3DSC76BE316	8.5	4.9	76	30	1000	2500	✓	

### **Quik Drive® Collated Decking Screws**



### SSDHSD HARDWOOD-DECKING Screw

SSDHSD is a stainless steel screw with a ribbed head and drill point tip suitable for hardwood decking installation.

- Hardwood decking applications
- Tapered point for effortless driving witout pre-drilling
- Countersunk head with ribs
- Fine thread helps pull the deckboard tight against the structure
- Suitable for external use
- Bit (BIT2SE) included

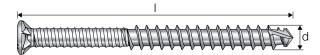












### SSDHSD Stainless Steel A2

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPR076SKE
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QDFN0703RL
SSDHSD50E	7.2	5.3	50	30	1000	2500	✓
SSDHSD60E	7.2	5.3	60	30	1000	2500	✓

### SSDHPD HARDWOOD-DECKING Screw

SSDHPD is a stainless steel screw designed for hardwood decking to wood.

- Paddle point to penetrate the hardest wood products without predrilling
- Compact cap head ensures a low-profile installation and reduced visibility
- Wings on the shaft counter-bore hard material and allow the head to countersink for a clean look
- Bit (BIT2S) included

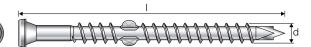












### SSDHPD Stainless Steel A2

Reference		Dimensions [mm]		Qty per Strip	Qty per	Recommended RPM	076SE	RORFE
	d <sub>h</sub>				Pack		QDPR(	QDPR
SSDHPD64E	6.9	5.0	64	30	1000	2500	✓	✓

### **Quik Drive® Collated Roofing Screws**



C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

### SSWSCB TILE ROOFING Screw, Coarse Thread

SSWSCB is a stainless steel screw with a bugle head, coarse thread and a type 17 point. It is ideally suited to fastening roof tiles to wood.

- Tile roofing to wood applications
- Suitable for external use
- Type 17 point
- Coarse thread
- Bit (BIT2SE) included

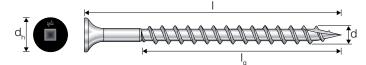












### SSWSCB Stainless Steel A2

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QD76KE	QDPR076SKE	adprorfe
	d <sub>h</sub>			Strip	Pack	RPM	QD7	QDPRO	QDPR
SSWSCB32E	8.4	4.6	32	30	2500	2500	✓	✓	✓
SSWSCB51E	8.4	4.6	51	30	2000	2500	✓	✓	✓
SSWSCB64E	8.4	4.6	64	30	1500	2500	✓	✓	✓

### Quik Drive® Performance Data

### Application to Wood

Reference C		Performance Values							
		Pull	out	Pull th	ırough	Shear			
	Connection Detail	<u> </u>				<b>←</b> □ □ □			
		F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Pointside Penetration	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Min. Headside Material thickness	F <sub>k</sub> [kN]	Members		
SSWSB51E	Softwood Decking	2.35	35	2.15	30	1.35	21 mm Softwood decking to ≥ 32 mm Wood		
to Wood	3.60	50	2.15	30	1.55	32 mm Softwood decking to ≥ 32mm Wood			

<sup>1)</sup> All wood C24 grade

### SSWSCB Tile Roofing Screws

DoP-h13/0006 | Mechanical Properties (Wood Density pk = 350 kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

	Reference	Yield Moment M <sub>yk</sub> [Nmm]	Withdrawal Parameter f <sub>ax,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Head Pull-Through f <sub>head,k</sub> [N/mm²]	Tensile Capacity f <sub>tens,k</sub> [kN]	Torsional Strength f <sub>tor,k</sub> [kN]
SSWSCB	All	2.60	14.00	16.00	4.70	4.20

<sup>2)</sup> All steel in strength class S275

### **Quik Drive® Collated Metal Screws**

### PHSD STEEL FRAMING Screw, Pan Head

PHSD is a self-drilling pan head screw with a drill point tip suitable for light gauge steel frame assembly.

- Light gauge steel framing (0.5 to 2mm thickness) applications
- Pan head
- #2 Drill point with fine thread
- Free bit (BIT2SE) included

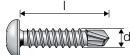












### PHSD Electro Galvanised

Madal No		Dimensions [mm]			Steel thickness	Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPROPHG2
Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			(mm)	Strip	Pack	RPM	QUPKUPHG2	
	PHSD34S0818	8	4.1	19	0.9-2.5	23	2500	2500	✓

### FPHSD STEEL FRAMING Screw, Flat Head

FPHSD is a self-drilling flat pan head screw with a drill point tip suitable for light gauge steel frame assembly.

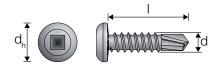
- Light gauge steel framing (0.5 to 2.0 mm thickness) applications
- Flat pan head
- Drill point with fine thread
- Bit (BIT3SE) included











### FPHSD Electro Galvanised

Madal No	Dimensions [mm]			Steel thickness	Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	QDPR0PHG2		
	Model No.	d <sub>h</sub>			(mm)	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDFNOFHUZ	
	FPHSD34S1016	9	4.8	19	2.8-4.4	23	2500	2500	✓	
	FPHSD34S1214	9	5.5	19	2.8-5.3	23	2500	2500	✓	

### X SELF-DRILLING METAL Screw

Self drilling screw for steel decking to structural steel, steel stitching ("side-lap" stitching) and cold-formed steel framing applications.

- 8 mm hex head
- #3 drill point
- Hex washer head
- Straight collation









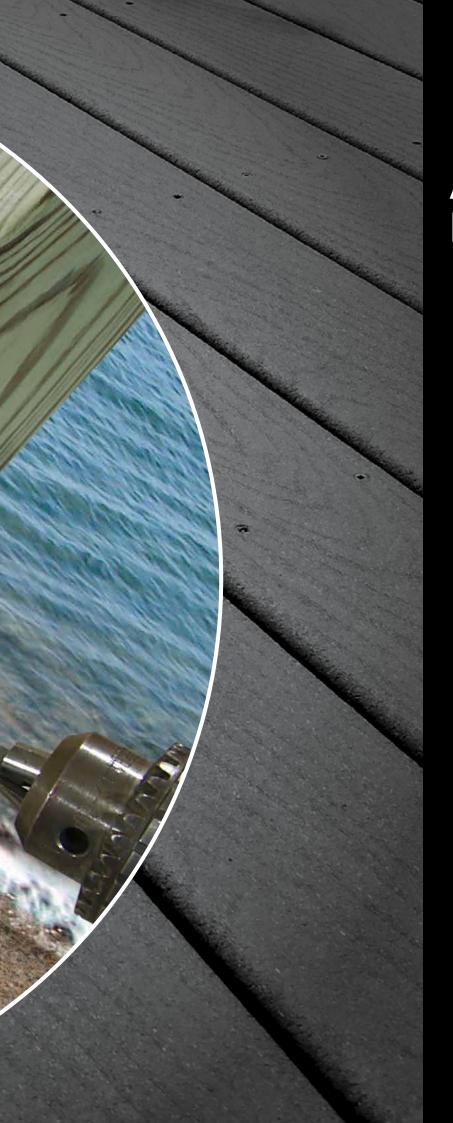


### X Electro Galvanised

Model No.	Dimensions [mm]			Qty per	Qty per	Recommended	ODDDOUVE1000	
	d <sub>h</sub>	d	ı	Strip	Pack	RPM	QDPROHX516G2	
X25E1016	8	4.7	25	22	1500	2500	✓	
X1S1214	8	5.5	25	22	1500	2500	✓	

**Collated Screws** for the Quik Drive<sup>®</sup> System







### Strong-Tie

CLN34G2.8X48 ......130

CLNA42.8X48......114

CLNA42.8X65......114

CLNC0A42.8X48......132

CSA5.0X35ST......180

CSA5.0X35T......180

CSA5.0X35Z......40

CSA5.0X35Z-HV......40

CSA5.0X40-HV......40

CSA5.0X40-R ......40

### Alphabetical Index

ARA22.3X35 ......108

ARA22.3X45 ......108

BITS#2......97

BITSM8......97

BITSM8M......97

BITSPH2......97

BITST10......97

BITST15......97

BITST20.......97

BITST25......97

ARA22.3X5U	108	BITTX20-RCT0	101	CLNCUA42.8X65	132
ARA23.1X75	108	BITTX25E	161	CLNC0G2.8X48	132
ARA2C2.3X35	108	BITTX25E-RC10	161	CLNC0G2.8X65	132
ARA41.9X20	109	BITTX25E-RC3	161	CLNC15A42.8X48	133
ARA41.9X25	109	BKF4.2X25	77	CLNC15A42.8X65	133
ARA41.9X30	109	BKF4.2X35	77	CLNC15A42.8X75	133
ARA41.9X35	109	BN4.5X110G	110	CLNC15G2.5X65	133
ARA42,3X50	109	BN4.5X130G	110	CLNC15G2.8X48	133
ARA42,5X60	109	BN4.5X90	110	CLNC15G2.8X65	133
ARA42.3X35	109	BRDC1.4X25	111	CLNC15G2.8X75	133
ARA42.3X45	109	BRDC1.7X35	111	CLNG2.8X48	114
ARA42.3X50	109	BRDC1.7X40	111	CLNG2.8X65	114
ARA42.5X60	109	BRDC2.0X50	111	CLSA44.8X48	66
ARA43.1X75	109	BRDC2.3X60	111	CLSA44.8X65	66
ARA4W4X35	117	BRDEZ1.2X20	111	CLSZN4.8X48	67
		BRDEZ1.4X25	111	CLSZN4.8X65	67
		BRDEZ1.7X30	111	CNA3.1X40	100
В		BRDEZ1.7X35	111	CNA3.1X60	100
		BRDEZ1.7X40	111	CNA3.7X50	100
BASN17G2.8X50	128	BRDEZ1.7X50	111	CNA34G4.0X40	125
BASN17G2.8X55	128	BRDEZ2.0X40	111	CNA34G4.0X50	125
BASN17G2.8X65	128	BRDEZ2.0x50	111	CNA4.0X100	
BASN17G2.8X75	128	BRDHG1.7X30	111	CNA4.0X35	
BASN17G3.1X90	128	BRDHG1.7X35	111	CNA4.0X35-HV	100
BASN21G2.8X50	129	BRDHG1.7X40	111	CNA4.0X35PC34	
BASN21G2.8X55	129	BRDHG1.7X50	111	CNA4.0X35S-HV	101
BASN21G2.8X65	129	BRDHG2.0X40	111	CNA4.0x40	100
BASN21G2.8X75	129	BRDHG2.0X50	111	CNA4.0X40-FR	
BASN21G3.1X90		BRDHG2.3X60	111	CNA4.0X40G	
BHSDZ41PE		BRDHG2.8X75	111	CNA4.0X40PC34	125
BIT2PE	161	BRN1.4X25		CNA4.0X40S	
BIT2PE-RC10		BRN1.7X30	113	CNA4.0X50	
BIT2PE-RC3	161	BRN2.0X35	113	CNA4.0X50-HV	100
BIT2S-2-RC3	97, 161	BRN2.0X40	113	CNA4.0X50PC34	
BIT2SE	161	BRN2.5X50	113	CNA4.0X50S	
BIT2SE-RC10	161	BW3.9X42	79	CNA4.0X50S-HV	101
BIT2SE-RC3	161	BW4.2X45	79	CNA4.0X60	
BIT2SU-2-RC3		BW4.8X50	79	CNA4.0X60-HV	100
BIT2SUE	161	BW4.8X85	79	CNA4.0X60PC34	
BIT2SUE-RC10	161	BW5.5X115		CNA4.0X60S	
BIT2SUE-RC3	161	BW5.5X65	79	CNA4.0X75	100
BIT3S-2-RC3	97. 161	BW5.5X85	79	CNA4.0X75-HV	100
BIT3SE		BW5.5X90		CNA6.0X100	
BIT3SE-RC10				CNA6.0X60	
BIT3SE-RC3				CNA6.0X60S	
BIT3SU-2-RC3		C		CNA6.0X80	
BIT3SUE				CSA4.0X30	
BIT3SUE-RC10		CB3BLGHL32E	179	CSA5.0X25	
BIT3SUE-RC3		CB3BLGHL41E		CSA5.0X25S	
BITHEXLB516		CBSDQ41E		CSA5.0X35	
BITLTX20E		CBSDQ55E		CSA5.0X35-HV	
BITLTX20E-RC10		CEZ1.75X19		CSA5.0X35PB-R	
BITLTX20E-RC3		CHB51E		CSA5.0X35-R	
BITS#1		CHG1.75X19		CSA5.0X35S	
					T I

CHG1.75X25 ......121

CHG2.5X25 .....121

CHG2.75X30 .....121

CHG3.0X35 .....121

CHG3.25X40 ......121

CHG4.0X60 ......121

BITST30......97

BITST40......97

BITTX20E......161

BITTX20E-RC3 ......161

### Strong-Tie

### **Alphabetical Index**

CSA5.0X40S	41
CSA5.0X40ST	180
CSA5.0X40T	180
CSA5.0X40Z	40
CSA5.0X40Z-HV	40
CSA5.0X50	40
CSA5.0X50T	180
CSA5.0X80	40

D	
DNPE164	4
DSIX44.2X35T-2060	
DSIX44.2X45T-20	
DSIX44.2X55PH260	
DSIX44.2X55T-20	
DSIX44.2X75PH2	
DSIX44.2X75T-20	
DSPIX44.8X60	
DSPIX44.8X70	
DSPIX45.5X8064	
DSPIX46.5X9564	
DSPROA45.5X5064	
DSPROA45.5X6064	
DSPROA45.5X7064	
DSPROA45.5X8064	
DSVT212S185	5
DSZ6.0X10078	3
DSZ6.0X11078	3
DSZ6.0X12078	3
DSZ6.0X13078	3
DSZ6.0X6078	3
DSZ6.0X7078	3
DSZ6.0X8078	
DSZ6.0X9078	
DTHQ51E184	
DTHQ64E	
DTHQ76E	
DWC3525PE170	
DWC3535PE170	
DWC3540PE	
DWC3545PE	
DWC3550PE170	
DWC3925PE170	
DWC3930PE	
DWC3935PE	
DWC3940PE	
DWC3945PE170	
DWC3955PE170	
DWC3965PE170	
DWCZ3930PE170	
DWCZ3941PE170	
DWF3525PE17	
DWF3535PE17	
DWF3540PE17	1
DWF3545PE17	1
DWF3925PE17	1
DWF3930PE17	1
DWF3935PE17	
DWF3940PE17	
DWF3945PE17	
DWFSD32PE172	•
DWFSD41PE	
DWFZ3530PE17	
DWF73541PF 17	

DWHL48PE	. 1	72

_	ESCRC5.0X50	
E	ESCRC5.0X60	
	ESCRC5.0X70	
EB14WD316R17565	ESCRC5.0X80	48
EB332WD316R17565	ESCRC5.0X90	48
ENTS3.4x100U105	ESCRC6.0X100	48
ENTS3.4x65U105	ESCRC6.0X120	48
ENTS3.4x75U105	ESCRC6.0X130	48
ENTS3.4X90U105	ESCRC6.0X140	48
ENTS3.7X100U105	ESCRC6.0X150	
ESCR10.0X10045	ESCRC6.0X160	
ESCR10.0X12045	ESCRC6.0X180	
ESCR10.0X14045	ESCRC6.0X200	
ESCR10.0X16045	ESCRC6.0X220	
ESCR10.0X18045	ESCRC6.0X240	
ESCR10.0X20045	ESCRC6.0X260	
ESCR10.0X22045	ESCRC6.0X280	
ESCR10.0X24045	ESCRC6.0X300	
ESCR10.0X26045	ESCRC6.0X60	
ESCR10.0X28045	ESCRC6.0X70	
ESCR10.0X30045	ESCRC6.0X80	
ESCR10.0X32045	ESCRC6.0X90	
ESCR10.0X34045	ESCRC8.0X100	48
ESCR10.0X36045	ESCRC8.0X120	48
ESCR10.0X38045	ESCRC8.0X140	48
ESCR10.0X40045	ESCRC8.0X160	48
ESCR6.0X10045	ESCRC8.0X180	48
ESCR6.0X12045	ESCRC8.0X200	48
ESCR6.0X14045	ESCRC8.0X220	
ESCR6.0X16045	ESCRC8.0X240	48
ESCR6.0X18045	ESCRC8.0X260	
ESCR6.0X20045	ESCRC8.0X280	
ESCR6.0X6045	ESCRC8.0X300	
ESCR6.0X8045	ESCRC8.0X320	
ESCR8.0X10045	ESCRC8.0X340	
ESCR8.0X12045	ESCRC8.0X360	
ESCR8.0X14045	ESCRC8.0X380	
ESCR8.0X16045	ESCRC8.0X400	
ESCR8.0X18045	ESCRC8.0X80	
ESCR8.0X20045	ESCRFT10.0X1000	
ESCR8.0X22045	ESCRFT10.0X1000	
ESCR8.0X24045	ESCRFT10.0X500	
ESCR8.0X26045	ESCRFT10.0X600	
ESCR8.0X28045	ESCRFT10.0X800	
ESCR8.0X30045	ESCRFTC10,0X160	
ESCR8.0X32045	ESCRFTC10.0X120	
ESCR8.0X34045	ESCRFTC10.0X180	
ESCR8.0X36045	ESCRFTC10.0X200	
ESCR8.0x38045	ESCRFTC10.0X220	51
ESCR8.0X40045	ESCRFTC10.0X240	51
ESCR8.0X8045	ESCRFTC10.0X260	51
ESCRC10.0X12048	ESCRFTC10.0X280	51
ESCRC10.0X14048	ESCRFTC10.0X300	51
ESCRC10.0X16048	ESCRFTC10.0X350	51
ESCRC10.0X18048	ESCRFTC10.0X400	51
ESCRC10.0X20048	ESCRFTC10.0X450	
ESCRC10.0X22048	ESCRFTC12.0X200	
ESCRC10.0X24048	ESCRFTC12.0X220	
ESCRC10.0X26048	ESCRFTC12.0X240	
ESCRC10.0X28048	ESCRFTC12.0X260	
ESCRC10.0X28048	ESCRFTC12.0X280	
LOOI 10 10.0/300046	LOUDI 1012.0/200	۱ نا

ESCRC10.0X320 ......48

ESCRC10.0X340 ......48

ESCRC10.0X360 ......48

	٩
ESCRC10.0X380	4
ESCRC10.0X400	
ESCRC5.0X50	
ESCRC5.0X60	
ESCRC5.0X70	
ESCRC5.0X80	
ESCRC5.0X90	
ESCRC6.0X100	
ESCRC6.0X120	
ESCRC6.0X130	
ESCRC6.0X140	
ESCRC6.0X150	
ESCRC6.0X160	4
ESCRC6.0X180	4
ESCRC6.0X200	4
ESCRC6.0X220	4
ESCRC6.0X240	4
ESCRC6.0X260	4
ESCRC6.0X280	4
ESCRC6.0X300	4
ESCRC6.0X60	4
ESCRC6.0X70	4
ESCRC6.0X80	
ESCRC6.0X90	
ESCRC8.0X100	
ESCRC8.0X120	
ESCRC8.0X140	
ESCRC8.0X160	
ESCRC8.0X180 ESCRC8.0X200	
ESCRC8.0X220	
ESCRC8.0X240	
ESCRC8.0X260	
ESCRC8.0X280	
ESCRC8.0X300	
ESCRC8.0X320	
ESCRC8.0X340	
ESCRC8.0X360	
ESCRC8.0X380	
ESCRC8.0X400	4
ESCRC8.0X80	
ESCRFT10.0X1000	
ESCRFT10.0X450	
ESCRFT10.0X500	
ESCRFT10.0X600	
ESCRFT10.0X800	
ESCRFTC10,0X160	
ESCRFTC10.0X120	
ESCRFTC10.0X180	
ESCRFTC10.0X200	
ESCRFTC10.0X220	
ESCRFTC10.0X260	
ESCRFTC10.0X280	
ESCRFTC10.0X300	
ESCRFTC10.0X350	
ESCRFTC10.0X400	
ESCRFTC10.0X450	
ESCRFTC12.0X200	
ESCRETC12.0X220	

ESCRFTC12.0X300 .....51

ESCRFTC12.0X350 .....51

ESCRFTC12.0X400 .....51

# C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

### **Alphabetical Index**

ESCRFTC12.0X450	51	FARMZC4.8X60	73	FIRKSQU2.5X65	106
ESCRFTC12.0X500	51	FBCB3.9X25		FIRKSQU2.8X75	106
ESCRFTC12.0X600		FBCB3.9X35	92	FIRKSQU3.4X95	
ESCRFTC8.0X120		FBCS3.9X25		FIRKU1.8X35	
ESCRFTC8.0X140		FBCS3.9X35		FIRKU2.0X40	
ESCRFTC8.0X160		FHSD32E0818		FIRKU2.2X45	
ESCRFTC8.0X180		FHSD45E		FIRKU2.3x60	
ESCRFTC8.0X200		FHSD64E		FIRKU2.5X55	
ESCRFTC8.0X220		FIRKD34G2.9X65		FIRKU2.8X65	
ESCRFTC8.0X240		FIRKD34G2.9X75		FIRKU3.1X75	
ESCRFTC8.0X260		FIRKD34G2.9X90		FIRKU3.1X80	
ESCRFTC8.0X280		FIRKG 2.3X60		FIRKU3.4X90	
ESCRFTC8.0X300		FIRKG 4.3X125		FIRKU3.8X100	
ESCRFTC8.0X350		FIRKG1.8X35		FIRKU4.3X125	
ESCRFTC8.0X400		FIRKG2.0X40		FIRKU4.6X130	
ESCRFTC8.0X450		FIRKG2.0X50		FIRKU5.1X140	
ESCRFTZ8.0X120		FIRKG2.2X45		FIRKU5.5X160	
ESCRFTZ8.0X140		FIRKG2.2X55		FIRKU5.5X180	
ESCRFTZ8.0X160		FIRKG2.5X65		FIRKU6.0X180	
ESCRFTZ8.0X180				FIRKU7.0X210	
		FIRKG2.8X65			
ESCRFTZ8.0X200		FIRKG2.8X75		FIRKU7.0X260	
ESCRFTZ8.0X220		FIRKG3.1X75		FPHSD34S1016	
ESCRFTZ8.0X240		FIRKG3.1X80		FPHSD34S1214	
ESCRFTZ8.0X260		FIRKG3.3G95		FS4.2X13	
ESCRFTZ8.0X280		FIRKG3.4X90		FS4.2X16	
ESCRFTZ8.0X300		FIRKG3.8X100		FS4.2X25	
ESCRFTZ8.0X350		FIRKG4.2X125		FS4.2X25	
ESCRFTZ8.0X400		FIRKG4.6X130		FS4.2X32	
ESCRHD10.0X80		FIRKG5.1X140		FS4.2X45	
ESCRHD8.0X70		FIRKG5.1X150		FS4.2X65	
ESCRHRD10,0X120	44	FIRKG5.1X160	104	FSA24.2X25	81
ESCRHRD10,0X140	44	FIRKG5.5X180	104	FSA24.2X40	
ESCRHRD10,0X160		FIRKG5.5X210		FSA24.2X50	81
ESCRHRD10,0X180		FIRKG6.0X180	104	FSA24.2X60	81
ESCRHRD10,0X200		FIRKG6.0X200	104	FSB4.2X13	82
ESCRHRD10,0X220	44	FIRKG7.0X210	104	FSB4.2X25	82
ESCRHRD10,0X240	44	FIRKG7.0X225	104	FSB4.2X32	82
ESCRHRD8.0X100	44	FIRKG7.0X250	104	FSB4.2X40	82
ESCRHRD8.0X120	44	FIRKG7.0X260	104	FSB4.2X65	82
ESCRHRD8.0X140		FIRKG7.0X275	104	FSBZN4.8X110	83
ESCRHRD8.0X160	44	FIRKG8.0X300	104	FSBZN4.8X35	83
ESCRHRD8.0X180	44	FIRKG8.0X330	104	FSBZN4.8X50	83
ESCRHRD8.0X200	44	FIRKS2.0X50	105	FSBZN4.8X70	83
ESCRHRD8.0X220	44	FIRKS2.3X60	105	FSBZN4.8X90	83
ESCRHRD8.0X240	44	FIRKS2.8X75	105	FSG4.8X25	83
ESCRHRD8.0X260	44	FIRKS3.4X100	105	FSG4.8X35	83
ESCRHRD8.0X280		FIRKSQG1.4X25	106	FSM4.2X14	
ESCRHRD8.0X300		FIRKSQG1.7X30		FSM4.8X16	
ESCRHRD8.0X80		FIRKSQG1.7X35		FSWA24.2X60	
ESCRT2R8.0X240		FIRKSQG1.7X40		. 0177 = 1127 (00 1111111111111111111111111111111111	
ESCRT2R8.0X260		FIRKSQG2.0X40			
ESCRT2R8.0X280		FIRKSQG2.0X50		G	
ESCRT2R8.0X300		FIRKSQG2.0X50		<u></u>	
ESCRT2R8.0X320		FIRKSQG2.2X55		GG5.2X38	Ω1
ESCRT2R8.0X340		FIRKSQG2.5X65		GK3.9X30	
ESCRT2R8.0X360		FIRKSQG2.8X65		GK3.9X40	
ESCRT2R8.0X400 ESCRT2R8.0X450		FIRKSQG2.8X75		GK3.9X55 GKS6.5X100	
EOUN12MO.UX45U	53	FIRKSQG2.8X90			
		FIRKSQG3.4X95		GKS6.5X40	
F		FIRKSQG3.8X125		GKS6.5X50	
		FIRKSQG4.2X125		GKS6.5X60	
EADMAN SYON		FIRKSQG4.8X150		GKS6.5X75	
FARMA5.5X35		FIRKSQG5.5X175		GS3.5X25	
FARML4.8X35		FIRKSQG6.0X190		GS3.5X38	
FARMZC4.8X20		FIRKSQU2.0X50		GS3.5X41	
FARMZC4.8X35	73	FIRKSQU2.2X55	106	GS3.9X55	86

MANDREL191E-RC......164

C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

Strong-Tie

GS3.9X75	86	MANDREL254E	164	NCNG5.0X150	113
GSB3.5X25	87	MANDRELBPHX516G2	164	NCNG6.0X125	113
GSB3.5X40		MD16GA1.6X25		NPA25G2	
GSB3.9X48		MD16GA1.6X30		NPA2G2	
GSB4.2X75		MD16GA1.6X40		NPA3G2	
GT3.9X30		MD16GA1.6X50		NPABPC50E	
GT3.9X40		MD16GA1.6X63		NPADECKAE-RC	
GT3.9X55		MD16GAC1.6X40		NI ADEOIVAE NO	
GT3.9X75					
G13.9X/3	09	MD16GAC1.6X50		0	
		MD16GAA41.6X35		<u> </u>	
ш		MD16GAA41.6X40		05)4(4,0)(00	440
<u>H                                    </u>		MD16GAA41.6X50		ODYK1.2X20	
		MD18GA1.0X20		ODYK1.2X25	
HNZ3.0X30		MD18GA1.0X30		ODYK1.4X35	
HNZ3.0X40		MD18GA1.0X40	140	ODYK1.6X40	112
HNZ3.0X50	116	MD18GA1.0X50	140		
HNZ3.0X60	116	MD18GAC1.0X40	140	_	
HNZ3.0X70	116	MD18GAC1.0X50	140	Р	
HS4.2X13	85	MDDA341.8X38	141		
HS4.2X19	85	MDDA341.8X50	141	PAPP2.1X20	119
HSB4.2X13	85	MK1476Z1.4X32	137	PAPP2.5X25	119
HSB4.2X19		MK1476Z1.4X38	137	PAPP2.5X40	
HSB4.2X25		MK500Z1.0X25	137	PAPP2.8X20	
1102 112, 120		MK500Z1.0X30		PAPP2.8X25	
		MK500Z1.0X35		PAPP2.8X35	
K				PAPP2.8X45	
K		MK500Z1.0X40			
IAU ID 4 570 5 00	105	MK6000Z1.05X25		PAPP2.8X55	
KNUR15Z2.5x32		MK6000Z1.05X30		PAPP2.8X65	
KTF5.0X25		MK6000Z1.05X40		PAPP2.8X75	
KTF5.0X30		MKA11Z1.3X10		PAPPC15G3.1X19	
KTF5.0X35		MKA11Z1.3X12		PAPPC15G3.1X22	
KTF5.0X45	70	MKA11Z1.3X8	138	PAPPC15G3.1X35	
KTF5.0X60		MKSA44.0X100	110	PAPPC15G3.1X45	135
KTF5.0X75	70	MKSA44.0X125	110	PAPS2.5X25	119
		MKSA44.0X145	110	PAPS2.5X40	119
		MKSA44.0X175	110	PAPS2.8X20	119
L		MKSA44.0X200	110	PCRIX2.5/35/400	115
		MNA2.5X20	116	PCRIX2.5/45/400	115
LHN6X230	120	MNA2.5X25	116	PCRIX2.5/50/2000	115
LHN6X250		MNA2.5X30	116	PCRIX2.5/50/400	115
LHN6X280		MNA2.5X35		PCRIX2.5/60/2000	
LHN6X300		MNA2.5X40		PCRIX2.5/60/400	
LSF3.0X35		MNA3.5X40		PCULP40BE1012	
LSF3.0X42		MNA3.5X50		PFEEDPAWL2E	
LSF3.0X57		MNA3.5X60		PFEEDPAWL3E	
LTSF3.9X35					
		MNA3.5X70		PFEEDPAWLE	
LTSF3.9X42		MNA4.5X100		PFEEDPAWLTLE	
LTSF3.9X57		MNA4.5X80		PHSD34S0818	
LTSF3.9X70		MNA4.5X90		PN2.4X35	
LTSFH4.2X42	77	MTH25E	174	PNOSECLIP	
LTSFH4.2X57	77	MTH32SE	174	PPSD49E	175
LTSFR3.9X35		MTHZ25E	174		
LTSFR3.9X42	76			_	
LTSFR3.9X57	76			Q	
LTSFR4.5X70	76	N			
LTSFR4.5X80	76			QD76KE	155
		N3.75X30G/1KG	101	QDBPC50E	
		N3.75X30G/2.5KG		QDDECKCLIP-RC	
M		N3.75X30G/25KG		QDEXTE	
		N3.75X30G/5KG		QDEXTG2-T2	
MANDREL128E	16/	N3.75X30SH/1KG		QDEXTG3-22	
MANDREL128E-RC		N3.75X30SH/2.5KG		QDHSD60E	
MANDREL131E-RC				QDHSD75E	
		N3.75X30SH/25KG		QDHSD75EQDLEAFSPRING	
MANDREL137E-RC		N3.75X30SH/5KG			
MANDREL165E-RC	164	NCNG4.0X75	113	QDLEAFSPRING2	164

NCNG5.0X100.....113

QDPRO51E......152

### Strong-Tie

QDPRO51KM6022E	153	S16SND5E	107	SSH10.0X80	42
QDPR064E	154	S6SN71E	107	SSH10.0X90	
QDPR076SE	148	S6SN75E	107	SSH12.0X100	
QDPRO76SKEG W8VB2	149	S6SND1E	107	SSH12.0X120	43
QDPRO76SKM2522E	149	S6SND5E	107	SSH12.0X140	
QDPROHX516G2	159	S8SND1E	107	SSH12.0X160	43
QDPROLDHG2	157	S8SND5E	107	SSH12.0X180	43
QDPROPHG2	158	SC15C2.8X50	136	SSH12.0X200	43
QDPROPP38E	160	SDS25200MB	55	SSH12.0X60	43
QDPRORFE	156	SDS25600MB	55	SSH12.0X80	43
QDSPRING1E	164	SDW22258-R50	54	SSH12.0X90	43
QDSPRING2E	164	SDW22338-R50	54	SSH6.0X120	43
QDSPRING3E	164	SDW22438-R50	54	SSH6.0X40	43
QDSPRING4E	164	SDW22600-R50	54	SSH6.0X50	43
QRP2E-50	161	SDWS221000DB-R50	55	SSH6.0X60	43
QRS2E-50	161	SDWS22300DB-R50	55	SSH6.0X75	43
QRS3E-50	161	SDWS22400DB-R50	55	SSH6.0X90	43
QRSU2E-50		SDWS22500DB-R50		SSH8.0X100	
QRSU3-50	161	SDWS22600DB-R50	55	SSH8.0X120	42
QUIVER	164	SDWS22800DB-R50	55	SSH8.0X140	42
		SN6.0X110-DE	112	SSH8.0X160	42
		SN6.0X150-DE	112	SSH8.0X180	42
R		SN6.0X180-DE		SSH8.0X200	
	_	SN6.0X210-DE		SSH8.0X240	42
RDPF40PE	173	SN6.0X230-DE		SSH8.0X260	
RDWF30BE		SN6.0X260-DE		SSH8.0X280	
RDWF40BE		SN6.0X280-DE		SSH8.0X300	
RNTG3.4X75		SN6.0X300-DE		SSH8.0X40	
RNTG3.4X90		SN6.0X330-DE		SSH8.0X50	
RNTWG3.4X65		SN6.0X350-DE		SSH8.0X60	
RNTWG3.4X75		SN6.0X80-DE		SSH8.0X80	
RNWGC3.7X60		SPA51E		SSH8.0X90	
RNWGC3.7X70		SPA76E		SSP3.9X14	
RNWGC4.0X110		SPKC1.7X40		SSWSCB32E	
RNWGC4.0X95		SPKC2.0X50		SSWSCB51E	
RSN17A42.8X65		SPKEZ1.2X20		SSWSCB64E	
RSN17A42.8X75		SPKEZ1.4X25		SV5.0X50L500A2	
RSN17A43.1X90		SPKEZ1.4X30		SV5.0X60L400A2	
RSN17Z3.1X65		SPKEZ1.7X35		SV5.0X70L300A2	
RSN21A42.8X65		SS3DSC64BE		SWC10.0X160	
RSN21A42.8X75		SS3DSC64BE316		SWC10.0X180	
RSN21A43.1X90		SS3DSC76BE		SWC10.0X200	
RSN21Z3.1X65		SS3DSC76BE316		SWC10.0X220	
RSN34G2.8X65		SSDHPD64E		SWC10.0X240	
RSN34G2.8X75		SSDHSD50E		SWC10.0X260	
RSN34G3.1X90		SSDHSD60E		SWC10.0X280	
RSNC15G2.5X45		SSDTH51E		SWC10.0X260	
RSNC15G2.5X55		SSDTH64E		SWC10.0X300	
RSNC15G2.5X65		SSDTH76E		SWC10.0X320	
RSNC15G2.8X75		SSF10.0X40		SWC10.0X340	
RSNC15G3.1X90		SSF10.0X60		SWC10.0X380	
RSNC15Z3.1X65		SSF10.0X80		SWC10.0X360	
RSND34G2.8X65		SSF8.0X40		SWC6.0X200	
RSND34G2.8X75		SSF8.0X60		SWC6.0X200	
RSND34G3.1X90		SSF8.0X80		SWC6.0X240	
RST3,9X25		SSH10.0X100		SWC6.0X240	
RST3,9X32		SSH10.0X100		SWC6.0X280	
RST3,9X41		SSH10.0X120		SWC6.0X280	
RST4,2X57		SSH10.0X160		SWC8.0X100	
RTSA24.8X75		SSH10.0X180		SWC8.0X100	
1110AZ4.0A/0	10	SSH10.0X180		SWC8.0X120	
		SSH10.0X200		SWC8.0X140	
S		SSH10.0X280		SWC8.0X180	
<u> </u>		SSH10.0X280		SWC8.0X180	
S10SND1E	107	SSH10.0X50		SWC8.0X200	
\$10\$ND1E		SSH10.0X60		SWC8.0X220	
U 1 U U I N D U L	107	JOI 110.UAUU	4∠	∪VV∪U.U∧∠4U	49

## C-F-EU-2020 © 2020 SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY INC.

### **Alphabetical Index**

### **Alphabetical Index**

SWC8.0X26049
SWC8.0X28049
SWC8.0X30049
SWC8.0X32049
SWC8.0X34049
SWC8.0X36049
SWC8.0X38049
SWC8.0X400
SWC8.0X80
SWD6.5X130
SWD6.5X160
SWD6.5X190
SWD6.5X22050
SWD6.5X6550
SWD6.5X9050
SWD8.0X13050
SWD8.0X16050
SWD8.0X19050
SWD8.0X22050
SWD8.0X24550
SWD8.0X27550
SWD8.0X30050
SWD8.0X33050
SWD8.0X90
SWW10.0X160
SWW10.0X18047
SWW10.0X20047
SWW10.0X22047
SWW10.0X24047
SWW10.0X26047
SWW10.0X28047
SWW10.0X30047
SWW10.0X32047
SWW10.0X34047
SWW10.0X36047
SWW10.0X38047
SWW10.0X40047
SWW6.0X10046
SWW6.0X12046
SWW6.0X14046
SWW6.0X16046
SWW6.0X180
SWW6.0X200
SWW6.0X220
SWW6.0X220
SWW6.0X260
SWW6.0X28046
SWW6.0X30046
SWW6.0X6046
SWW6.0X8046
SWW8.0X10046
SWW8.0X12046
SWW8.0X14046
SWW8.0X16046
SWW8.0X18046
SWW8.0X20046
SWW8.0X22046
SWW8.0X240
SWW8.0X240
SWW8.0X280
SWW8.0X300
SWW8.0X320
SWW8.0X340
SWW8.0X36046

SWW8.0X380 ......46 SWW8.0X400 ......46

SWW8.0X8046	TTSFS5.0x70	.59
	TTSFS5.0x80	
_	TTSFS5.0x90	
<u>T</u>	TTSFS6.0x100	
	TTSFS6.0x120	
T10SND1E	TTSFS6.0x140	
T10SND5E	TTSFS6.0x70	
T1208ND1E	TTSFS6.0x80	
T16SND5E	TTSFS6.0x90	
T6SN71E	TTUFP3.0x15	
T6SN75E	TTUFP3.0x20	
T6SND5E	TTUFP3.5x15	
T8SND5E	TTUFP3.5x20	
TB650E	TTUFP3.5x25	
TBG645E	TTUFP3.5x30	
THD10X100/2596	TTUFP4.0x15	
	TTUFP4.0x25	
THD10X120/4596 THD10X140/6596	TTUFP4.0x25	
THD10X160/8596	TTUFP4.0x35	
THD10X170/9596	TTUFP4.0x40	
THD10X80/596	TTUFP4.0x50	
THD10X90/1596	TTUFP5.0x30	
THD10X90/1596	TTUFP5.0x40	
THD12X130/3596	TTUFP5.0x50	
THD12X150/5596	TTUFP5.0x60	
THD12X190/9596	TTUFP5.0x70	
THD16X130/1596	TTUFP5.0x80	
THD16X150/3596	TTUFP6.0x100	
THD8X100/3596	TTUFP6.0x40	
THD8X120/5596	TTUFP6.0x50	
THD8X140/7596	TTUFP6.0x60	
THD8X160/95	TTUFP6.0x70	
THD8X70/596	TTUFP6.0x80	
THD8X80/1596	TTUFS3.0x16	
TNA2.6X25115	TTUFS3.0x20	
TNA3.0X30	TTUFS3.0x25	
TNA3.0X35115	TTUFS3.0x30	.56
TNC2.5X30118	TTUFS3.5x16	
TNC2.5X30118	TTUFS3.5x20	.56
TOOLCASE-LGE164	TTUFS3.5x25	.56
TPSC5.0X3569	TTUFS3.5x30	.56
TS3.9X2893	TTUFS3.5x35	.56
TS3.9X4293	TTUFS3.5x40	.56
TS3.9X5793	TTUFS3.5x50	.56
TSB3.9X2893	TTUFS4.0x20	.56
TSB3.9X4293	TTUFS4.0x25	.56
TSB3.9X5793	TTUFS4.0x30	.56
TSBW3.9X2893	TTUFS4.0x35	.56
TSBW3.9X4293	TTUFS4.0x40	.56
TT3.9X2894	TTUFS4.0x45	.56
TTF4.2X2895	TTUFS4.0x50	.56
TTF4.2X3595	TTUFS4.0x60	.56
TTF4.2X4595	TTUFS4.0x70	.56
TTF4.2X4595	TTUFS4.5x25	.56
TTF4.2X5095	TTUFS4.5x30	
TTF4.2X5595	TTUFS4.5x35	
TTF4.2X7595	TTUFS4.5x40	
TTFA44.2X3562	TTUFS4.5x45	
TTFA44.2X4562	TTUFS4.5x50	
TTFA44.2X5562	TTUFS4.5x60	
TTFA44.8X7562	TTUFS4.5x70	
TTFF4.2X55	TTUFS4.5x80	
TTSFS5.0x10059	TTUFS5.0x100	
TTSFS5.0x12059	TTUFS5.0x120	.57

TTSFS5.0x60 .....59

TTUFS5.0x30 .....57



TTUE0 = 0 40	
TTUFS5.0x40	
TTUFS5.0x50	
TTUFS5.0x60	57
TTUFS5.0x70	57
TTUFS5.0x80	57
TTUFS5.0x90	57
TTUFS6.0x100	57
TTUFS6.0x120	57
TTUFS6.0x140	57
TTUFS6.0x160	57
TTUFS6.0x180	57
TTUFS6.0x40	57
TTUFS6.0x50	57
TTUFS6.0x60	57
TTUFS6.0x70	57
TTUFS6.0x80	57
TTUFS6.0x90	57
TTZNFP4.0x30	61
TTZNFP4.0x40	61
TTZNFP4.0x50	61
TTZNFP5.0x40	61
TTZNFP5.0x50	61
TTZNFP5.0x60	61
TTZNFP5.0x70	61
TTZNFP5.0x80	61
TTZNFP6.0x100	61
TTZNFP6.0x60	61
TTZNFP6.0x80	

TTZNFS 3.5x16	58
TTZNFS 3.5x20	58
TTZNFS 3.5x30	58
TTZNFS 4.0x20	58
TTZNFS 4.0x30	58
TTZNFS 4.5x25	58
TTZNFS 4.5x30	58
TTZNFS 4.5x40	58
TTZNFS 4.5x50	58
TTZNFS 4.5x60	58
TTZNFS 4.5x70	58
TTZNFS 5.0x100	58
TTZNFS 5.0x120	58
TTZNFS 5.0x50	58
TTZNFS 5.0x60	58
TTZNFS 5.0x70	58
TTZNFS 5.0x80	58
TTZNFS 5.0x90	58
TTZNFS 6.0x100	59
TTZNFS 6.0x120	59
TTZNFS 6.0x140	59
TTZNFS 6.0x160	59
TTZNFS 6.0x180	59
TTZNFS 6.0x60	59
TTZNFS 6.0x70	59
TTZNFS 6.0x80	
TTZNFS 6.0x90	59

### U

UGSB3,9X25	8
UGTS3.9X30	9

VBS3.5X1968
VSBC4.2X2574

WSC32E	18
WSC38E	18
WSHL45E	175
WSNTL44E	182
WSNTL51E	182
WSNTL64E	182
WSNTL76E	182
WSNTLG64E	183

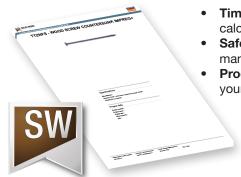
### X

X1S1214	189
\(\alpha = \pi \alpha \alpha \alpha \)	



### **Solid Wood** The professional structural fastening solutions software

In just four simple steps, Solid Wood helps you to calculate and find fastening solutions suitable for your timber connections according to Eurocode 5 (EN 1995-1-1). The specifications can be printed and used as documentation in your projects.



- Time saving Quicker and easier than doing manual
- Safety Removes your doubt in the precision of your manual calculations
- Product guide Helps you find the correct product for your application



The software generates a PDF-report that can be used as documentation for the project.

At Simpson Strong-Tie®, we do innovation a little differently. It's part of our legacy, part of our mission, and part of our future. Through precision engineering and rigorous testing, we're pushing the boundaries of product design to meet ever-greater challenges of the industry. It's our job to meet your most demanding applications with the fastest, easiest and strongest solutions, and it's our promise to deliver the expert knowledge and support you need to build safer and smarter.

